

Formulæ of medicines specially prepared for medical practice by H. & T. Kirby & Co.

Contributors

H. & T. Kirby & Co.

Publication/Creation

London : Laboratory [of H. & T. Kirby], [between 1890 and 1899]

Persistent URL

<https://wellcomecollection.org/works/dh69w7hr>

License and attribution

This work has been identified as being free of known restrictions under copyright law, including all related and neighbouring rights and is being made available under the Creative Commons, Public Domain Mark.

You can copy, modify, distribute and perform the work, even for commercial purposes, without asking permission.



Wellcome Collection
183 Euston Road
London NW1 2BE UK
T +44 (0)20 7611 8722
E library@wellcomecollection.org
<https://wellcomecollection.org>

*Formulae of
Medicines Specially
Prepared for
Medical Practice.*

11597

PHOSPHORUS

AS A

REMEDIAL AGENT.



The therapeutic value of Phosphorus in the treatment of Nervous Disorders, especially in those of low and depressed states of the nervous system which are induced by **over-pressure** and **brainwork**, has of late years been established as a fact beyond dispute, but it is equally true that its remedial value depends entirely upon its mode of administration, for unless the Phosphorus be assimilated in its **Free State** its remedial action is undeveloped.

The difficulties which so long beset its administration have been **entirely removed** by the introduction of

H. & T. KIRBY'S PREPARATION

PIL. PHOSPHORI MOLLIS.

This vehicle is acknowledged to satisfy every requirement ; it carries the Phosphorus **unoxidized** and in the **finest possible** state of division, it dissolves slowly but surely, and is digested and assimilated without inducing nausea or eructations ; moreover, it is a highly convenient means of exhibiting this valuable agent in various useful combinations. (See Index, pages 107 and 108.) These preparations were introduced by them in 1871, and the increasing demand during the last fifteen years bears satisfactory testimony to their safety and efficiency. They may now be had in small bottles containing 2 doz. pills, which will be sent to either the prescriber or his patient, if to the latter with plain written label, being charged to the



22102305821

FORMULÆ
OF
Medicines
Specially
Prepared
FOR MEDICAL PRACTICE,

BY
H. & T. KIRBY & CO., LIMITED,
WHOLESALE PHARMACEUTICAL CHEMISTS.

The Medicines are those for which H. & T. Kirby & Co. obtained a HIGHEST AWARD at the INTERNATIONAL MEDICAL EXHIBITION, 1881.

They comprise the essentials of the British and United States Pharmacopœias and the New Remedies recently introduced into practice. Therapeutical Annotations and Prices are appended.

Laboratory :
14, NEWMAN STREET, OXFORD STREET,
LONDON, W.

TERMS, ETC. ETC.

PAYMENTS.—Cash on receipt of invoice is in every case required (*unless a current account has been previously opened*). Cheques and Post Office Orders should be drawn to the order of H. & T. KIRBY & Co., Limited, and crossed *City Bank*.

CURRENT ACCOUNTS, which are rendered Quarterly for settlement, will be opened whenever desired, on a reference being given to a house of business in London.

DEPOSIT ACCOUNTS.—To save the risk and expense of sending small sums of money through the post, **Deposit Order Accounts** may be opened for sums of not less than £3. These accounts will be debited with the amount of each order, less 5 per cent.

DISPATCH OF GOODS.—Home Orders for any of our Stock Medicines are executed as far as practicable on the day received, but private formulæ needing preparation necessitate a short delay. **PRACTITIONERS IN TOWN** will oblige by sending early. Small Parcels (under 8 ozs.), *not containing liquids*, are sent by **LETTER POST**, Larger Parcels by **PARCEL POST**, in either case securing prompt delivery. Country orders are executed by *Return of Post*. Orders within the Postal District are sent out *every two hours*.

DISPENSING DEPARTMENT.—This is under special supervision. Prescribers desiring any of our Preparations, to be sent to their patients, may rely upon the prescription being *promptly dispatched*. Patients are charged the usual retail prices, *unless otherwise ordered*.

CARRIAGE.—We pay **POSTAGE** on *ALL* goods sent by Post to any part of the United Kingdom, and **CARRIAGE**, by rail or otherwise, on orders amounting to £2 and upwards when sent to any part of England and Wales.

EXPORT ORDERS.—Indents should be accompanied with a remittance to cover Invoice, Freight, Insurance, &c., or an order for payment on production of Bills of Lading; in either case a discount of 5 per cent. is allowed. If preferred, a third only of the estimated amount may be remitted, with authority to draw against Bills of Lading for the balance, hypothecating the documents.

CARRIAGE TO INDIA AND THE COLONIES.—We pay freight to any *Port* in India or the British Colonies on orders for *pills and our other specialties* amounting to £10 and upwards, when a full remittance is sent with the order.

PARCELS can be forwarded once a week to any *Post Town* in India and Ceylon per Parcel Post, at the through rate of 1s. per lb., up to 50 lbs. in

WELLCOME INSTITUTE LIBRARY	
Coll.	weIMOmec
Call	
No.	QV

The Laboratory is open daily from 10 a.m. to 6 p.m.; on Saturdays from 10 a.m. to 2 p.m. Closed on Bank Holidays.

E. THOS. KIRBY,
Managing Director.

34769978

7/12/05
388

LABORATORY,

14, NEWMAN STREET,

LONDON, W.

It is hardly necessary to inform the profession that this Laboratory was established by Dr. Kirby, now twenty years since, for the preparation of medicines for medical practice in forms best adapted to promote expeditious, convenient, and economical dispensing; his Formulary of "Selected Remedies" now comprises upwards of 800 preparations, including all the essentials of the British Pharmacopœia and the most valuable American remedies.

These medicines we prepare in highly convenient forms ready for medical men to dispense—viz., Pills, coated by the most improved methods, Concentrated Mixtures, Tinctures, Lozenges, and *Special Preparations* for Topical Application,—Pigments, Ointments, Bougies, Pessaries, and Suppositories. The efficiency and trustworthiness of these *Specially Prepared Medicines* are fully established, and they are highly convenient to the practitioner, both in prescribing and in dispensing.

We would especially invite the attention of the profession to a new feature of our business, explained on pages 92 and 118, which offers many advantages to the practitioner; one being that he may now obtain ONE GROSS of PILLS in SIX VARIETIES, and thus add considerably to his therapeutical resources by a very small outlay.

PHYSICIANS who prescribe *our preparations* should instruct their patients to obtain them either *direct from our laboratory*, or from *first-class* Dispensing Establishments. They are all well known, and can easily be obtained; when ordering the Phosphorus Pills, Glycecols, or Elixirs, however, it is necessary to add the word "KIRBY" and the number of the Formula to the prescription to ensure its being properly dispensed.

We have a special department for dispensing private formulæ; Gelatine Coated Pills require two days for preparation. Pills, Bougies, Pessaries, etc., are despatched post-free immediately upon receipt of order.

N.B.—All Coated Pills require to be kept in a cool, dry place, and in air-tight bottles: they are sent out in such unless ordered to the contrary. If forwarded by post they are, however, sent in boxes, but should be emptied into bottles immediately on receipt.

H. & T. KIRBY & CO., LIMITED.

CONTENTS.

FORMULÆ OF PILLS collated from the Metropolitan Hospital Pharmacopœias and other authorized sources, with Therapeutical Annotations by Dr. E. A. Kirby	1 to 91
Index to Pill Formulæ and Prices	92 to 113
A List of Simple Drugs and Chemicals prepared in their usual doses in the Pilular form	114 to 117
British Pharmacopœial Pills. Price List Pearl and Gelatine Coated	117
Gelatine Coated Pills. A Select List of, suitable for Chronic Ailments; in small bottles for Dispensing Purposes . .	118 to 120
Gelatine Coated Granules, consisting of Important Medicines prepared in their minimum doses. These are most convenient preparations, and are largely prescribed for children	120
HOSPITAL MIXTURES CONCENTRATED.	
Well adapted for Private and Club Practice	121 to 125
Children's Mixtures	125 to 126
Elixirs or Cordials	126 to 128
Tinctures. A Select List of	129 to 130
THROAT HOSPITAL AND PHARMACOPŒIAL LO-ZENGES, specially prepared with Glycerine, as GLYCECOLS, a new and elegant form of medicine	
131 to 134	
USEFUL TOPICAL APPLICATIONS.	
Suppositories, Bougies	135
Pessaries and Ointments	136
Pigments	137
MINIATURE DISPENSARIES, for Dispensing at the bedside in Country and Colonial Practice	
138 to 142	
A CHEAP SELECTION OF CONCENTRATED HOSPITAL MIXTURES, for General Practice	
143	
A CHEAP SELECTION OF PILLS, for Hospitals, Dispensaries, and Club Practice	
144	
SAL MINERALIS. A substitute for the German Waters	
145	

FORMULÆ—PILULÆ.

These Formulæ are reprinted from Dr. Kirby's "Pharmacopœia of Selected Remedies." They have been collated from the Metropolitan Hospital Pharmacopœias and other authorized sources. The Price List, page 92, is alphabetically arranged, and forms a complete index to the Pills. By reference to it the most useful combinations of any drug will be seen at a glance.

All the pills are prepared either pearl or gelatine coated, under the personal superintendence of Mr. H. E. Kirby, M.P.S., Director of the Laboratory.

FOR INDEX AND PRICES SEE PAGE 92.

1. Pil. Hydrarg. Subchlor. c. Opio.

R Hydrarg. Subchlor., gr. iij. ; P. Opii, gr. j. M. ft. pil.

Calomel and Opium, although not so largely employed as formerly, are still held to be valuable in inflammatory affections, especially of the *serous* membranes, *pleurisy*, and *pericarditis*; also in inflammations of the eye, *iritis*, &c. Calomel is thought by some to be the best form of Mercury to employ in the treatment of primary syphilis. Opium promotes absorption, and prevents its acting upon the bowels. The combination is conveniently employed in the above or one of the following formulæ. It is often exceedingly useful at the commencement of an attack of diarrhœa, one or two doses being sufficient in most cases to relieve vomiting and pain. For this purpose one pill—in a case of *cholera*, two—may be given, and repeated after an interval of three or four hours, according to the urgency of the symptoms. *For a very efficient way of prescribing Calomel and Opium, see F. 110.*

Dose—One pill.

2. Pil. Hydrarg. Subchlor. c. Opio.

(London Ophthalmic Hospital.)

R Hydrarg. Subchlor., gr. ij. ; P. Opii, gr. j. M. ft. pil.

Dose—One pill, repeated at intervals of four hours, if required.

3. Pil. Hydrarg. Subchlor. c. Opio.

(St. Thomas' Hospital.)

R Hydrarg. Subchlor., gr. ij. ; P. Opii, gr. $\frac{1}{2}$. M. ft. pil.

To produce ptyalism.

Dose—One pill every three or four hours for this specific purpose.

suppression of the secretion of bile, is useful in *hepatic enlargements, dropsy*, and other disorders in persons who have resided in hot climates. The above formula will be found very efficient when the alterative action of the drug is desired. Dr. Tanner says, "As a simple alterative it is as valuable as Mercury, without possessing any injurious qualities."

For Podophyllin with Colocynth and Henbane . . . see F. 60

" " " Compound Rhubarb . . . see F. 119 and 421

" " " Rhubarb and Henbane . . . see F. 53

" " " Euonymin " F. 306

Podophyllin Granules containing 1-50th gr. are exceedingly useful in the treatment of obstinate infantile constipation. Podophyllin in this dose may be advantageously given in the form of a Glycerine Lozenge. See *Glycecols*.

Dose—One twice or thrice a day. Half a tumblerful of *Friedrichshall Water*, or, better, a dose of *Sal Mineralis Powder* (see page 145), taken fasting every or every alternate day, during a course of Podophyllin, produces copious bilious evacuations.

11. Pil. Potassii Iodidi et Colchici.

R Pot. Iodidi, gr. ijss. ; P. Sem. Colchici, gr. ij. ; Ext. Aconiti, B.P., gr. $\frac{1}{2}$. M. ft. pil.

This and the two following formulæ offer a convenient and pleasant mode of administering Iodide of Potassium. They are efficacious in the treatment of *chronic gout, rheumatic gout*, and some forms of *chronic rheumatism*, especially when complicated with *constitutional syphilis*, also in *syphilitic iritis* and *retinitis*. See F. 30, and for other preparations of the Iodide in solution, see *Misturæ*, F. 28, 29, and 46.

Dose—One three times a day.

12. Pil. Potassii Iodidi c. Quininâ.

R Pot. Iodidi, gr. ijss. ; Quininæ Sulph., gr. j. M. ft. pil.

May be substituted with advantage in the cases named above in debilitated subjects when Colchicum is contra-indicated. In *secondary syphilis, muscular rheumatism*, and for removing "pains," vaguely described as "*flying about*," and in *intercostal rheumatism*.

Dose—One pill three times a day.

13. Pil. Potassii Iodidi et Ferri Cit. c. Quininâ.

R Pot. Iodidi, gr. ij. ; Ferri Cit. c. Quininâ, gr. ijss. M. ft. pil.

Alterative and tonic.

Useful in *secondary* and *tertiary syphilis* in weak and anæmic subjects, and in the cases described above.

Dose—One or two three times a day.

14. Pil. Hydrarg. Iodidi Vir. c. Hyoscyamo.

R Hydrarg. Iodidi Vir., gr. j. ; Ext. Hyos., gr. ij. M. ft. pil.

The Green Iodide of Mercury has been omitted from the British Pharmacopœia of 1885, and is therefore no longer official. It is a very useful preparation notwithstanding, and will no doubt long continue to be prescribed. It is given with the best effect in *pustular* and *tubercular diseases of the skin* and in *constitutional syphilis*.

See F. 207 and 426, and for an alterative for children's skin diseases, see F. 124.

Dose—One night and morning.

15. Pil. Creasoti.

R Creasoti, ℥j. ; P. Aromat., gr. iv. M. ft. pil.

Creasote is employed to check nausea and retching occurring in various diseases ; in *sea-sickness*, *pregnancy*, etc. It affords great relief by arresting the vomiting caused by *malignant disease of the stomach*, and is easily taken in this form. It will be found to check profuse expectoration in *chronic bronchitis*. MM. Bouchard and Gimbert have found it highly beneficial in *phthisis*. Pure Creasote of the beech tree only should be used, the dose being 9 to 12 minims daily.

Small doses of Creasote, *often repeated*, are more efficacious than large ones. This remark applies also to many other medicines. We are too much bound by routine in matters of dose. There is much to be said in favour of the gradual introduction of active medicines into the system, such as Aconite, Mercury, and Phosphorus, by often repeated small doses.

Dose—One or two pills three or four times a day.

16. Pil. Hydrarg. Iodidi et Morphinæ.

R Hydrarg. Iodidi Rub., gr. $\frac{1}{8}$; Morphinæ Hydrochlor., gr. 1-12th. M. ft. pil.

An anodyne alterative, useful in *ulcerous and tubercular diseases of the skin*, especially in *syphilitic constitutions*.

Dose—One night and morning.

17. Pil. Hydrarg. Iodidi et Arsenici.

R Hydrarg. Iodidi Rub., gr. 1-20th ; Arsenici Iodidi, gr. 1-20th ; Pot. Iodidi, gr. j. M. ft. pil.

Employed as a convenient substitute for Donovan's Solution, it is a very favourite remedy with many practitioners. Given with excellent effect in *psoriasis*, and in obstinate *squamous* and *ulcerous diseases of the skin*, as well as in *cachectic* cases, in which Iodine and Arsenic in minute doses are very successfully administered.

Dose—One three times a day, after food.

18. Pil. Ammonii Bromidi et Valerianæ.

R Ammon. Brom., gr. iij. ; Ext. Valerianæ, gr. j. M. ft. pil.

Useful in functional diseases of the nervous system, *hysteria*, etc. It tranquillizes the pulse, and induces sleep *in restless cases of nervous excitement*. Also a valuable absorbent in *glandular enlargements*. A good sedative in *whooping-cough*. See also F. 372, 373, and 26. *Useful formulæ for the administration of the Bromides in Solution will be found in the section on Mixtures.*

Dose—One or two three times a day, and to produce sleep, three at bedtime, which may be repeated during the night if required.

19. Pil. Aloin et Podophyllin.

R Aloin, gr. j. ; Podophyllin, gr. $\frac{1}{2}$; Gingerine, ℥i-6th. M. ft. pil.

An hepatic stimulant.

An American remedy for *constipation*, said to act well when taken at dinner time. A useful purgative when watery evacuations are desired to relieve congestion. The New British Pharmacopœia makes Aloin official.

Dose—One pill.

20. Pil. Ipecac. et Quininæ.

R Quininæ Sulph., gr. j. ; Ipecacuanhæ, gr. jss. ; P. Doveri, gr. ij. M. ft. pil.

This combination is useful in *sub-acute dysentery* and in affections of the intestinal mucous surface. It may also be given in *chronic bronchitis* when there is debility and severe cough. See F. 73.

Dose—One or two pills.

21. Pil. Quininæ et Belladonnæ.

R Quininæ Sulph., gr. ij. ; Ext. Belladonnæ, gr. $\frac{1}{2}$; Ext. Opii, gr. $\frac{1}{2}$; Ext. Hyos., gr. ij. M. ft. pil.

A useful "*Pain Killer*" in *neuralgic affections* and *carcinoma*, also a sedative in *pruritus of the vulva*. See F. 71, and Note to F. 95.

Dose—One every six or eight hours.

N.B.—*Extract of Opium is double the strength of the Gum.*

22. Pil. Calomel, Colchici, et Aloes.

R Hydrarg. Subchlor., Ext. Colchici Acet., Ext. Aloes, Ipecac., aa. gr. j. M. ft. pil.

A powerful cholagogue and hepatic purgative, useful to relieve *abdominal congestion*, and given in *general plethora*, *dropsy*, and other congestive conditions. A useful medicine in *acute gout* and *rheumatism*. See F. 116 and 187.

Dose—Two pills for the first dose, and one, repeated every four hours, with a dose of Mistura Alba, until the bowels are thoroughly acted upon, will afford speedy relief.

23. Pil. Colchici et Pil. Hydrarg.

R Ext. Colchici Acet., gr. j. ; Ext. Aconiti Alc., gr. 1-16th ;
Pil. Hydrarg., gr. iij. M. ft. pil.

For *gout and rheumatism with deficient action of the liver*. The efficacy of this pill is greatly increased by a dose of Friedrichshall water, Sal Mineralis, or some other saline purgative taken fasting.

Dose—One or two at bedtime.

24. Pil. Arsenici.

(*Skin Hospital.*)

R Acid. Arseniosi, gr. v. ; P. Acaciæ, gr. xxx. ; P. Cinnam. Co., gr. xxx. ; Ext. Jalapæ, gr. cxx. M. ft. mass, et divide in pilulæ 100. (*Each pill contains 1-20th gr. of Arsenious Acid.*)

In *psoriasis* and *chronic eczema*. Extensively used in India in the treatment of *lepra* and *other scaly diseases of the skin*. May be substituted in most cases for Fowler's Solution. See F. 121 and 127.

Dose—One three times a day.

25. Pil. Argenti Nitratis et Hyoscyami.

R Argenti Nit., gr. $\frac{1}{2}$; Ext. Hyos., gr. iij. M. ft. pil.

Nitrate of Silver has been found most useful in the treatment of many *obstinate forms of dyspepsia*; it lessens the sensibility of the nerves of the stomach and increases appetite. It has also been extensively employed in *diseases of the nervous system*, in *persistent and chronic forms of diarrhæa*, and in the *diarrhæa of typhoid*.

Dose—One pill twice or three times a day. This may be continued for three or four weeks. Continued for a *long period* it is said to discolour the skin, but this never occurs in less than three months, and it is not desirable to give it more than half that time without an interval of some weeks. For combinations with *Opium*, see F. 37 and 37A ; and with *Belladonna*, F. 288.

26. Pil. Potassii Bromidi et Valerianæ.

R Pot. Brom., gr. iv. ; Ext. Valerianæ, gr. j. M. ft. pil.

A useful form in which to administer the Bromide when small doses only are required. A good remedy for *hysteria* and *epileptic affections*, especially in subjects exhibiting *extraordinary excitement of the sexual organs*. Bromide of Ammonium may sometimes be substituted for the Bromide of Potassium. See F. 18 and *Mistura* 30 and 45.

Dose—Two three times a day, or oftener.

27. Pil. Hydrarg. c. Cretâ et Rhei.

R Hydrarg. c. Cretâ, gr. ij. ; Ext. Rhei, gr. j. ; Ipecac., gr. $\frac{1}{4}$. M. ft. pil.

This and the following formula are good substitutes for the "Grey

Powder." The pills are mildly aperient and alterative in their action, and relieve the practitioner from prescribing powders, which are not only nauseating, but excite little patients to rebel. In order to reduce the bulk of the pill, Ext. Rhei, gr. j., equal to at least three of the powder, is substituted for it. See F. 188 and 318.

Dose—One or two at bedtime.

28. Pil. Hydrarg. et Rhei.

℞ Pil. Hydrarg., Ext. Rhei, aa. gr. j.; Ipecac., gr. $\frac{1}{4}$.
M. ft. pil.

Dose—One or two at bedtime.

29. Pil. Hydrarg. c. Opio.

℞ Pil. Hydrarg., gr. iij.; P. Opii, gr. $\frac{1}{2}$. M. ft. pil.

Blue Pill with Opium is, perhaps, the best form of Mercury for *primary syphilis*, and in some other affections in which it is necessary to bring the system under its influence.

Dose—One twice or thrice a day, watching the gums.

29a. Pil. Hydrarg. c. Opio.

(*Guy's Hospital.*)

℞ Pil. Hydrarg., gr. iv.; Opii, gr. $\frac{1}{4}$. M. ft. pil.

Dose—One twice or thrice daily.

30. Pil. Potassii Iodidi et Colchici.

℞ Pot. Iodidi, gr. iij.; Ext. Colchici, B.P., gr. j. M. ft. pil.

A useful remedy in *gout* and *rheumatism*. The *Mixtures*, 8 and 9, may be taken with advantage with these pills. See F. 11.

Dose—One pill twice or thrice daily.

31. Pil. Zinci Sulph. et Belladonnæ.

℞ Zinci Sulph., gr. j.; Ext. Belladonnæ, gr. $\frac{1}{4}$. M. ft. gran.

A very efficacious remedy for *whooping-cough*. In doses of two three times a day it is useful in *nocturnal emissions*. Children take these tasteless granules readily. They are also valuable in *incontinence of urine*, *irritability of urinary organs*, etc. See F. 136. For combinations with the Oxide of Zinc, see F. 160, et seq., and F. 407.

Dose—For a child above three years of age, one every six hours; every other day the remedy may be increased by an additional dose; the action of the Belladonna should of course be watched.

32. Pil. Quininæ Valer. et Quassiæ.

℞ Quininæ Val., gr. j.; Ext. Quassiæ, gr. ij. M. ft. pil.

Particularly efficacious in *facial neuralgia*, and useful in *hysteria* and *analogous nervous disorders*.

Dr. Neligan says, "This is a very excellent preparation, in *intermittent neuralgia*, *hemicrania*, etc. It fulfils two effects very often indicated in this class of disease. It certainly is one of the most efficient of the chemical nutritive tonics which, in accordance with improved methods of treating chronic diseases, have become so desirable to the physician;" and Dr. Tanner says, "It is of great value in the treatment of *all forms of strumous disease and in general debility*." See also F. 301 and 375.

Dose—One or two three times a day, or oftener in severe cases.

33. Pil. Stramonii et Belladonnæ.

℞ Ext. Stramonii, gr. $\frac{1}{4}$; Ext. Belladonnæ, gr. $\frac{1}{4}$. M. ft. gran.

In *asthma*, the combination of Stramonium and Belladonna often relieves when either drug administered separately fails. For other remedies for *Asthma*, see F. 152, 153, 158, 183, 339, and 348.

Dose—One every four hours.

34. Pil. Asafœtidæ et Zinci Val.

℞ Asafœtidæ Colat., gr. iij.; Zinci Val., gr. j. M. ft. pil.

Useful in *nervous disorders*, *hysteria*, and allied affections. See also F. 105, 244, and 404.

Dose—Two or three twice or thrice a day.

35. Pil. Acidi Gallici et Cannabis Ind.

(Consumption Hospital.)

℞ Acidi Gallici, gr. iv.; Ext. Cannabis Ind., gr. j. M. ft. pil.

Astringent, anodyne. To check *night-sweats in phthisis*. Very useful in *bloody urine*, *dysuria*, and *strangury*.

Dose—One at bedtime.

36. Pil. Acidi Gallici et Morphinæ.

(Consumption Hospital.)

℞ Acidi Gallici, gr. ijss.; Morphinæ Hydrochlor., gr. 1-16th. M. ft. pil.

Used in the same cases as the preceding form, also in *hæmoptysis* and *some other hæmorrhages*. See F. 130, 315, and 364.

Dose—Two or three every four or six hours.

37. Pil. Argenti Nitratis c. Opio.

℞ Argent. Nit., gr. $\frac{1}{2}$; Ext. Opii, gr. j. M. ft. pil.

A very useful remedy in *obstinate chronic diarrhœa*. Checks *pain and vomiting*. See F. 25 and 288.

Dose—One twice a day, before taking food.

37a. Pil. Argent. Nit. c. Opio.

(Fever Hospital.)

℞ Argent. Nit., gr. $\frac{1}{2}$; Opii, gr. $\frac{1}{4}$; Ext. Hyoscyam., gr. j.
M. ft. pil.

Useful in the *diarrhœa of typhoid fever* and *chronic gastritis*.

Dose—One pill.

38. Pil. Cupri Sulphatis c. Opio.

(Guy's Hospital.)

℞ Cupri Sulph., gr. $\frac{1}{4}$; Ext. Opii, gr. $\frac{1}{2}$; Ext. Gentian.,
gr. j. M. ft. pil.

In obstinate *diarrhœa* in *phthisis*, *typhoid fever*, etc. See F. 342.

Dose—One repeated every four hours.

39. Pil. Hydrarg. c. Cretâ et P. Doveri.

℞ Hydrarg. c. Cretâ, gr. j.; P. Doveri, gr. $\frac{1}{2}$; Sodii Carb.
Ex., gr. j. M. ft. pil.

Each pilule contains Opium, gr. 1-20th.

A useful remedy in *infantile diarrhœa*, etc. It promotes the secreting action of the liver, corrects acidity, relieves griping, and diminishes the frequency of the stools. See F. 316, and for double strength, without Soda, F. 92.

Dose—According to age: one to a child six or eight months old.

40. Pil. Asafœtidæ, Opii, et Capsici.

℞ Asafœtidæ Colat., gr. ij.; P. Opii, gr. j.; P. Capsici,
gr. jss. M. ft. pil.

Useful in *colic* and *other flatulent affections of the bowels attended with pain and spasms*, and for *cholera* and *diarrhœa*. See F. 138.

Dose—One pill repeated according to the condition of the patient.

41. Pil. Hydrarg. Subchloridi et Scammonii.

℞ Hydrarg. Subchlor., gr. j.; Scammon. Res., gr. ij.;
Jalapini, gr. jss. M. ft. pil.

A useful purge for children when suspected to be suffering from *intestinal worms*.

Dose—One or two at bedtime.

42. Pil. Hydrarg. Subchloridi et Scammonii.

℞ Hydrarg. Subchlor., gr. j.; Scammon. Res., gr. iij.;
P. Zingib., gr. j. M. ft. pil.

Used for the same purposes as the preceding pill. See also Calomel, Aloes, and Jalap, F. 51A.

Dose—One or two at bedtime.

43. Pil. Santonini et Scammonii.

R Santonini, gr. j. ; Scammonii Res., gr. ij. M. ft. pil.

An excellent anthelmintic for children. As it contains no Mercury, it may be safely repeated two or three times a week, as long as may be necessary. If these pills are gelatine-coated they may be given after the manner of a powder, in honey or jam, as the gelatine quickly softens when moistened.

Dose—Two or three at bedtime on an empty stomach. It is well to order a dose of Castor Oil or Infusion of Senna to be taken in the morning.

44. Pil. Ferri et Quassiæ.

R Ferri Sulph. Exsic., gr. jss. ; Ext. Quassiæ, gr. ij.
M. ft. pil.

A very useful tonic for children, from five years old and upwards, suffering from *ascarides*.

Dose—One pilule once or twice daily, with an occasional dose of Santonin and Scammony.

45. Pil. Pepsin et Aloes.

R Pepsin Porci, gr. iij. ; Ext. Aloes Barb., gr. j. M.
ft. pil.

Uncombined Pepsin is given in the London Hospital in 5-grain doses in the form of a pill.

An excellent remedy for *atonic dyspepsia* with *constipation*; also in certain forms of *suppressed menstruation*. For other combinations of Pepsin, see F. 48, 76, 384, 410, et seq.

Dose—One pill with dinner and supper.

46. Pil. Argenti Oxidi, Ipecacuanhæ, et Rhei.

R Argenti Oxidi, P. Ipecac., Ext. Rhei, aa. gr. j. M
ft. pil.

A good dinner pill when there is a sense of oppression and uneasiness after food—the effect of slow digestion.

Dose—One daily with dinner.

Note—The *Oxide* of Silver is said never to cause discoloration of the skin.

46a. Pil. Aperiens c. Hydrarg.

R Ext. Coloc. Co., gr. xij. ; Pil. Hydrarg., gr. viij. ; Ext
Hyos., gr. viij. M. ft. pil. 7.

Dose—One or two at bedtime.

See F. 296A, 297, and 297A.

47. Pil. Quininæ et Rhei.

R Quininæ Sulph., gr. $\frac{1}{2}$; Pil. Rhei Co., gr. $\frac{3}{4}$; Ext. Lupuli, gr. iv. M. ft. pil.

A useful tonic and mild aperient in many forms of *dyspepsia*.

Dose—One or two every day *with* dinner.

48. Pil. Pepsin Co.

(*Pil Digestiv.*)

R Pepsin Porci, gr. j.; Ext. Rhei, Ext. Aloes Soc., Capsici, aa. gr. $\frac{1}{2}$; Canellæ, Ext. Gent., aa. gr. j. M. ft. pil.

This has long been a favourite dinner pill with many prescribers for the *more frequent forms of indigestion*. It aids digestion, and stimulates the peristaltic action of the bowels.

Dose—One or two with the principal meals.

For other combinations of Pepsin, see F. 45, 76, 384, 410, et seq.

49. Pil. Bismuthi et Hyoscyami.

R Bismuthi Subnit., gr. ijss.; Ext. Rhei, Ext. Hyos., aa. gr. j. M. ft. pil.

Useful in *gastralgia, pyrosis, pleurodynia*, etc. *For combinations of Bismuth and Iron, see F. 156, 293, and 411.*

Dose—Two or three *before* meals.

50. Pil. Sodii, Rhei, et Chirataë.

R Sodii Carb. Ex., gr. ij.; Ext. Rhei, gr. $\frac{1}{2}$; P. Zingib., gr. j.; Ext. Chirataë, gr. j. M. ft. pil.

An excellent antacid, and tonic aperient medicine for children as well as adults; especially a useful sedative in *stomach derangements*.

Dose—One, two, or three, half an hour before food.

51. Pil. Cathartic Co., U.S.P.

R Hydrarg. Subchlor., gr. j.; Ext. Coloc. Co., gr. $1\frac{1}{4}$; Ext. Jalapæ, gr. j.; Cambogiæ, gr. $\frac{1}{4}$; Gingerinæ, gr. 1-72nd. M. ft. pil.

An excellent purgative, combining efficiency of action and comparative mildness with smallness of bulk. It is a capital antibilious pill.

Dose—One or two at bedtime.

51a. Pil. Cathartic Mitius.

(*Cathartic Granules.*)

R Hydrarg. Subchlor., gr. j.; Ext. Aloes Pur., gr. j.; Ext. Jalapæ, gr. $\frac{1}{2}$; Gingerinæ, q.s. M. ft. gran.

This, a modified formula of the preceding, will commend itself to those who have experienced the inconvenience of ministering bulky powders to children.

On account of the smallness of the granule, they are easily given to children of all ages. One is as efficient as a Calomel and Jalap Powder, and far more convenient to administer.

These granules may be had gelatine-coated. *See also F. 66 and 137.*

Dose—One or two, according to the age of the patient.

52. Pil. Elaterii Co.

℞ Elaterii, gr. $\frac{1}{8}$; Capsici, gr. $\frac{3}{4}$; Hydrarg. Subchlor., gr. j.;
Ext. Hyos., gr. jss. M. ft. pil.

A good hydragogue cathartic, useful in dropsical complaints. The Capsicum prevents the nausea which Elaterium so frequently excites. *See F. 304 and 399, and for a similar formula with Podophyllin substituted for Calomel, see F. 403.*

Elaterium should not be given to the very old and feeble, or to persons prostrated by disease.

Dose—One to three.

53. Pil. Podophylli et Rhei.

℞ Podophyllin, gr. $\frac{1}{4}$; Rhei, gr. ijss.; Ext. Hyos., gr. jss.;
Capsici, gr. $\frac{1}{2}$. M. ft. pil.

An alterative and mild aperient, useful in *jaundice from suppression, torpid liver, and in dropsy from renal and hepatic diseases.* *For other combinations of Podophyllin, see page 108.*

Dose—Two every other night at bedtime.

54. Pil. Nucis Vomicae et Rhei.

℞ Ext. Nucis Vom., gr. $\frac{1}{4}$; Ipecac., gr. $\frac{1}{2}$; Pil. Rhei Co.,
gr. ijss. M. ft. pil.

In *habitual constipation* from atony of the coats of the bowels with deficient secretions of intestinal mucus. *For a useful preparation of the Extract of Nux Vomica uncombined, see F. 172.*

Dose—Two every other night at bedtime.

55. Pil. Nucis Vomicae et Coloc. Co.

℞ Ext. Nucis Vom., gr. $\frac{1}{4}$; Pil. Coloc. Co., gr. ij.; Ext
Hyos., gr. j.; Ext. Aloes Aquos, gr. j. M. ft. pil.

An excellent Pill in *habitual constipation.* *See also F. 154.*

Dose—One daily with food—at dinner or supper

56. Pil. Crotonis Co.

R̄ Ol. Crotonis, ℥ 1-6th; Pil. Coloc. Co., gr. ijss.; Pil. Asafœtidæ Co., gr. ijss. M. ft. pil.

A brisk cathartic. Useful in *cerebral congestion, apoplexy, visceral obstructions*, and in cases of *sciatica* depending upon loaded colon, etc. See F. 126 and 174.

Dose—Two or three at bedtime for a few nights.

57. Pil. Fellis Bovis et Ammon. Carb.

R̄ Fellis Bovis Exsic., gr. iij.; Ammon. Carb., gr. ij. M. ft. pil.

Dr. Tanner says, "These are useful in some forms of *functional dyspepsia*, especially when vomiting occurs after food."

Dose—One twice or thrice daily.

58. Pil. Fellis Bovis et Coloc.

R̄ Fellis Bovis Exsic., Pil. Coloc. et Hyos., Ext. Lupuli, aa. gr. x. M. ft. pil. 6.

A mild laxative and tonic; may be employed in *gouty dyspepsia*, and in conditions attended with *deficient secretion of biliary matter*. Pills of Tauro Cholate of Soda, F. 379, as recommended by Dr. M. Granville, are very useful in these cases. See also F. 258 and 286.

Dose—One twice or thrice daily.

59. Pil. Coloc. et Asafœtidæ.

R̄ Pil. Coloc. et Hyos., Pil. Asafœtidæ Co., aa. gr. ijss. M. ft. pil.

A useful medicine in *hysteria with flatulence*.

Dose—Two at bedtime.

60. Pil. Coloc., Hyos., et Podoph.

R̄ Pil. Coloc. et Hyos., gr. iv.; Podophyllin, gr. $\frac{1}{4}$. M. ft. pil.

A very favourite formula with many prescribers as a certain and safe non-mercurial cathartic. It is a good aperient pill to entrust to patients for occasional use. See F. 53, 119, 356, and 421.

Dose—One or two at bedtime. Two act freely.

61. Pil. Hydrarg. et Coloc. Co.

R̄ Pil. Hydrarg., Pil. Coloc. Co., aa. gr. ij. M. ft. pil.

Blue Pill and Colocynth will ever remain a favourite combination in various strengths, with or without Henbane, or some substitute for it, to prevent griping. It is largely prescribed as a liver pill, and whenever it is desired to clear out the *primæ viæ*.

For similar combinations, see F. 61a, 296 et seq.

Dose—One or two at bedtime.

61a. Pil. Hydrarg. et Coloc. Co.

R Pil. Hydrarg., Pil. Coloc. Co., aa. gr. ijss. M. ft. pil.

Dose—One or two at bedtime.

62. Pil. Calomel c. Coloc. Co.

R Hydrarg. Subchlor., gr. j.; Pil. Coloc. et Hyos., gr. iv.
M. ft. pil.

A good cholagogue and active purgative. The Henbane prevents griping. *See F. 228.*

Dose—Two at bedtime.

63. Pil. Hydrarg., Coloc., et Rhei.

R Pil. Hydrarg., gr. $\frac{1}{2}$; Pil. Coloc. Co., Pil. Rhei Co., aa.
gr. j. M. ft. pil.

A very useful *little* pill. Aperient and alterative, suitable for children and aged persons. *For double strength, see F. 142.*

Dose—One, two, or three at bedtime.

64. Pil. Quininæ, Rhei, et Nucis Vomicæ.

R Quininæ Sulph., gr. j.; Pil. Rhei Co., gr. ij.; Capsici,
gr. $\frac{1}{2}$; Ext. Nucis Vom., gr. $\frac{1}{4}$. M. ft. pil.

An excellent tonic acting mildly on the bowels. Useful in many cases in which Quinine is indicated, and constipation troublesome.

For Quinine and Nux without an aperient, see F. 75.

Dose—One twice or thrice daily.

65. Pil. Coloc. Co. et Rhei Co.

R Pil. Coloc. Co., Pil. Rhei Co., aa. gr. ijss. M. ft. pil.

A useful aperient pill without mercury. *See also F. 154.*

Dose—Two at bedtime.

66. Pil. Jalapini et Aloes.

R Ext. Aloes, gr. $\frac{1}{2}$; Jalapini, gr. $\frac{1}{2}$; Ipecac., gr. $\frac{1}{4}$; Saponis,
q.s. M. ft. pil.

An effective aperient for infants and young children. Gelatine-coated, it may be administered after the manner of a powder in honey or the like. *See also 51A, and Aloetic Granules, F. 171.*

Dose—One or two at bedtime.

67. Pil. Aloes et Nucis Vomicæ.

R Ext. Aloes Soc., gr. j.; Ipecac., gr. $\frac{1}{4}$; Ext. Nucis
Vom., gr. 1-12th. M. ft. pil.

A very suitable medicine for children suffering with *habitual constipation*. May be given as above.

Dose—One at bedtime.

68. Pil. Aloes et Myrrh. c. Ferro.

℞ Pil. Aloes et Myrrhæ, gr. iij. ; Ferri Sulph. Exsic., gr. jss. ;
Ext. Nucis Vom., gr. $\frac{1}{4}$. M. ft. pil.

This form will be found exceedingly useful in *chlorosis*, *amenorrhæa*, *hysteria*, *debility*, etc. It is very superior to the Pil. Aloes et Ferri, B.P., the Nux Vomica stimulating the spinal cord, and exciting the functional activity of the pelvic viscera. See F. 106.

Dose—One twice or thrice daily after food, or two every night at bedtime.

69. Pil. Ferri Iodid. et Asafœtidæ.

℞ Pil. Ferri Iodidi, gr. jss. ; Pil. Aloes et Asafœtidæ, gr. jss. ; Ext. Aloes Barb., gr. $\frac{1}{2}$. M. ft. pil.

A useful tonic, alterative, and laxative, in the treatment of *chlorosis* and *amenorrhæa* in *strumous patients*.

Dose—One or two, three times a day, with food.

70. Pil. Quininæ, Ferri, et Hyos.

℞ Quininæ Sulph., Ferri Sulph. Exsic., Ext. Hyos., aa.
gr. x. M. ft. pil. 6.

A favourite combination,—useful in *debility* and *irritability of the nervous system*.

Dose—One twice a day.

71. Pil. Quininæ et Belladonnæ.

℞ Quininæ Sulph., gr. ij. ; Ext. Belladonnæ, gr. $\frac{1}{3}$;
Camphoræ, gr. ijss. M. ft. pil.—Dr. TANNER.

A capital tonic and sedative in *painful affections*, *neuralgia*, *dysmenorrhæa*, *cancer*, and other painful affections, when a sedative and tonic are needed.

This formula of Dr. Tanner's is very largely prescribed in these cases, for which he especially recommends it.

Dose—One pill twice or three times a day.

When this dose is considered too large, the following formula may be usefully prescribed. See also F. 21.

71a. Pil. Quininæ et Belladonnæ Mitius.

℞ Quininæ Sulph., gr. j. ; Ext. Belladonnæ, gr. $\frac{1}{6}$; Camphoræ, gr. $1\frac{1}{3}$. M. ft. pil.

Dose—One twice or thrice daily.

72. Pil. Zinci et Quassiaæ.

℞ Zinci Sulph., gr. j. ; Ext. Quassiaæ, gr. ij. M. ft. pil.

A very useful tonic in cases where Iron is contra-indicated.

Dose—One twice or thrice a day.

73. Pil. Quininæ et Ipecac.

R Quininæ Sulph., gr. j. ; Ipecac., gr. j. ; Ext. Gentian,
gr. ij. M. ft. pil.

Prescribed by Dr. Tanner in cases of *slow digestion*. See F. 20.

Dose—One with meals.

74. Pil. Ferri Carb. c. Quininâ.

R Quininæ Sulph., gr. j. ; Pil. Ferri Carb., gr. iij. M. ft. pil.

Useful in *anæmia* and *chlorosis*. See also F. 370.

Dose—One twice or thrice daily.

75. Pil. Quininæ et Nucis Vomicæ.

R Quininæ Sulph., gr. jss. ; Ext. Nucis Vom., gr. $\frac{1}{4}$; Ext.
Gentian, gr. jss. ; Capsici, gr. $\frac{1}{2}$. M. ft. pil.

Dr. Tanner says, "This is an excellent combination, and a good form for the exhibition of Quinine in *debility* and *constipation*." See F. 64.

Dose—One three times a day.

76. Pil. Pepsin et Ferri.

R Ferri Redacti, gr. jss. ; Pepsin Porci, gr. jss. ; Zinci
Phosphatis, gr. $\frac{3}{4}$. M. ft. pil.

Recommended by Dr. Tanner in *anæmia, etc., with weakness of the digestive organs*. For combinations with Pepsin, see F. 45, 48, 384, 410, et seq.

Dose—One with food three times a day.

77. Pil. Strychninæ et Ferri.

R Ferri Redacti, gr. ij. ; Zinci Val., gr. j. ; Strychninæ,
gr. 1-20th. M. ft. pil.

In *hypochondriasis* and *great nervous depression*. See F. 85, 197, and 218.

Dose—One twice or three times a day with food.

78. Pil. Zinci Val. et Quininæ.

R Zinci Val., gr. j. ; Quininæ Sulph., gr. j. ; Pil. Rhei Co.,
gr. jss. ; Ext. Anthemidis, q.s. M. ft. pil.

A useful combination in *debility*, with *hysteria*, *neuralgia*, etc.

Dose—One three times a day.

79. Pil. Zinci Sulph. et Aconiti.

R Zinci Sulph., gr. ij. ; Ext. Aconiti, B.P., gr. j. ; Ext. Quassia, q.s. M. ft. pil.

A good nervine tonic and astringent, useful in *epilepsy, neuralgic pains, lumbago, pleurodynia*, etc.

Dose—One three times a day.

80. Pil. Anti-malarial.

R Quinina Sulph., gr. j. ; Ferri Sulph. Exsic., gr. $\frac{1}{4}$; Ol. Res. Pip. Nig., gr. 1-16th ; Acidi Arseniosi, gr. 1-80th ; Podophyllin, gr. $\frac{1}{8}$. M. ft. pil.

Dose—Two pills three times a day.

See F. 178.

81. Pil. Ferri, Quinina, et Nucis Vomicæ.

R Quinina Sulph., gr. j. ; Ferri Sulph. Exsic., gr. j. ; Ext. Nucis Vom., gr. $\frac{1}{2}$; Ext. Quassia, gr. $\frac{1}{2}$. M. ft. pil.

This is a favourite and largely prescribed combination—useful in a large number of cases where a tonic simply is required. See F. 86, 144, 173, 280, and 370.

Dose—One or two twice or thrice daily with food.

82. Pil. Ferri Iodid. et Quinina.

R Pil. Ferri Iodidi, gr. jss. ; Quinina Sulph., gr. $\frac{1}{2}$. M. ft. pil.

A useful alterative and tonic for strumous children, prescribed with advantage in *amenorrhæa* and *chlorosis*, *goitre* and *other glandular swellings*.

Dose—One three times a day.

83. Pil. Zinci Sulph. et Calumbæ.

R Zinci Sulph., gr. j. ; Ext. Calumbæ, gr. ij. M. ft. pil.

A useful tonic for some forms of stomachic derangement.

Dose—One twice or thrice a day before food.

84. Pil. Aconiti et Quinina.

R Ext. Aconiti Alc., gr. 1-16th ; Quinina Sulph., gr. j. M. ft. gran.—Dr. PROSSER JAMES.

These granules are exceedingly valuable in *tic* and other *acute neuralgic affections*, affording speedy relief to pain and soothing the general system.

Dose—One is a dose ; it may be repeated in an hour, after which every two, three, or four hours. In a severe case two may be taken

for the first dose. As soon as the effects of the Aconite are observed, they should be omitted, and pills of Quinine, alone or in combination with Phosphorus and Iron (*F.* 196), substituted, and either of these may be continued for several weeks if necessary. *See F.* 122, 357, and 358.

85. Pil. Ferri Hypophosph. et Strychninæ.

℞ Ferri Hypophosph., gr. ij. ; Strychninæ, gr. 1-20th ;
Ext. Quassia, q.s. M. ft. pil.

A good "pick up." Very useful in *hypochondriasis*, *neuralgia*, and *mental depression*. It makes a very small pill, which is an advantage, as many object to large pills and bulky medicines of any kind. *See F.* 77.

Dose—One twice or thrice daily.

86. Pil. Ferri, Quassia, et Quininæ.

℞ Ferri Sulph. Exsic., gr. j. ; Ext. Quassia, gr. j. ;
Quininæ Sulph., gr. $\frac{1}{4}$. M. ft. pil.

A useful tonic pill for delicate pale-faced children, especially if suffering with *ascarides*.

Dose—One three times a day.

87. Pil. Ferri, Galbani, et Coloc.

℞ Ferri Sulph. Exsic., Pil. Galban. Co., aa. gr. jss. ; Pil.
Coloc. Co., gr. $1\frac{1}{4}$. M. ft. pil.

A capital pill for hysterical and nervous females suffering from *irregular menstruation*, *costive bowels*, *flatulence*, etc. *See also F.* 120.

Dose—Two at bedtime every night or every alternate night.

88. Pil. Hyos., Camphoræ, et Lupulini.

℞ Camphoræ, Lupulini, et Ext. Hyoscyami, aa. gr. x. M.
ft. pil. 6.

A very useful mild sedative and hypnotic. Prescribed with advantage for hysterical and hypochondriacal patients suffering from *sleeplessness*, and in cases where it is not advisable to give Opium or its compounds. Useful in *frequent nocturnal seminal losses*. For this purpose it may be prescribed with the Bromide of Potassium Mixture.

Dose—Two at bedtime.

89. Pil. Camphoræ et Belladonnæ.

℞ Camphoræ, gr. ijss. ; Ext. Belladonnæ, gr. $\frac{1}{4}$. ; Ext.
Hyos., gr. jss. M. ft. pil.

A useful antispasmodic and sedative given for the relief of *spasms of the air-passages*, *asthmatic cough*, etc., also for *irritability of the urinary organs*, *spermatorrhæa*, and *chordee*.

Dose—Two at bedtime, and repeated in four hours if required.

90. Pil. Aconiti et Opii.

R Ext. Opii Pur., gr. j. ; Ext. Aconiti, B.P., gr. j. M. ft. pil.—Dr. TANNER.

Useful in *acute inflammations, peritonitis, pleurisy, ovaritis*, etc. See F. 299.

Dose—One every four, six, or eight hours.

91. Pil. Doveri Mitius.

(*Opiate Granules—a Sedative for Infants.*)

R Pulv. Doveri, gr. $\frac{1}{4}$; Sacchar. Lact., gr. $\frac{3}{4}$. M. ft. gran.

(*Each Granule equals 1-40th gr. of Opium or about $\frac{1}{3}$ rd of a drop of Laudanum.*) Dr. Tanner says, "This dose may be given safely to infants from two to six weeks old."

A useful medicine to procure sleep in *painful dentition* and in *infantile diarrhœa*.

Dose—One only. It may be given dissolved in a teaspoonful of warm milk.

These granules should be coated with gelatine.

92. Pil. Hydrarg. c. Cretâ et Doveri.

R Hydrarg. c. Cretâ, gr. ij. ; P. Doveri, gr. j. M. ft. pil.

Alterative, sedative, and diaphoretic. A useful children's medicine; employed in the treatment of *inflammatory affections of the mucous membrane—enteritis, dysentery*, etc.; also in some forms of *diarrhœa*. See F. 39 and 149.

Dose—One (= 1-10th gr. Opium) given at intervals of four or six hours according to age.

93. Pil. Pot. Brom., Belladonnæ, et Ipecac.

R Pot. Brom., gr. ij. ; Ext. Belladonnæ, Ipecac., aa. gr. $\frac{1}{4}$. M. ft. pil.

The power which the Bromide of Potassium possesses of lessening reflex spasm has led to its use in cases of *whooping-cough*, and this combination has been found exceedingly useful for that complaint. See F. 31.

Dose—The usual dose for a child 2 years of age is one pill; as each pill contains $\frac{1}{4}$ gr. of Ext. Belladonna, the frequency of repetition must depend upon the effect produced.

94. Pil. Codeinæ et Asafœtidæ.

R Codeinæ, gr. $\frac{1}{2}$; Pil. Asafœtidæ Co., gr. iv. M. ft. pil.

Especially useful in *spasmodic cough* and *dyspepsia*. Codeine has lately been successfully prescribed for *diabetes*. Dr. Brunton says, "It certainly lessens, sometimes entirely removes, the sugar from

the urine. The dose is from $\frac{1}{4}$ gr. to commence with, up to 3 or 4 gr. three times a day, unless it produces great drowsiness. It is conveniently administered in the form of pills, which may be had of the required strengths." See F. 424.

Dose—One three times a day.

95. Pil. Opii et Belladonnæ.

R P. Opii, gr. j. ; Ext. Belladonnæ, gr. $\frac{1}{2}$. M. ft. pil.

A useful pill in cases where it is desirable to employ Opium to relieve pain, and to avoid inducing constipation, as the Belladonna overcomes the astringency of the Opium without destroying its anodyne effects. Most useful for after-pains. See also F. 287.

Although Opium and Belladonna are said to be *antagonistic* in their action, this formula is constantly prescribed with excellent effects.

Dose—One or two *cautiously* repeated as required.

96. Pil. Morphinæ, Scillæ, et Ipecac.

(*Cough Granules.*)

R Morphinæ Hydrochlor., gr. 1-36th ; Ipecac., gr. 1-12th ; Bals. Tolu, gr. $\frac{1}{4}$; Scillæ, gr. 1-12th ; Sacchar. Alb., q.s. M. ft. gran.

This is a very elegant and efficacious Cough Medicine, and a good substitute for the Trochisci Morphinæ et Ipecac. of the P.B. The addition of the Squills increases their expectorant properties, and renders them useful in a large number of cases.

Dose—As each granule contains 1-36th gr. of Morphine, one is a sufficient dose for a child between 7 and 10 years ; they should not be given to *younger* children. The adult dose is one or two, according to the frequency of the repetitions and the urgency of the cough. See F. 117 and 253.

This combination of Morphine and Ipecacuanha may be given with advantage in the form of a Glycerine Lozenge. See *Glycecols*.

97. Pil. Camphoræ c. Opio.

(*Paregoric Granules.*)

R Opii, gr. 1-16th ; Acidi Benzoici, gr. 1-16th ; Camphoræ, gr. 1-19th ; Ol. Anisi, gr. 1-22nd ; P. Altheæ, gr. jss. M. ft. gran.

Each granule contains gr. 1-16th of P. Opii, and is equal to min. xv. of *Tinct. Camph. c. Opio (Paregoric)*, in place of which it may be employed. This combination may also be given in the form of a Glycerine Lozenge. See *Glycecols*.

Dose—One or two granules every four hours in chronic cough.

98. Pil. Salinæ c. Antim. et Dovero.

Rx Antim. Tart., gr. 1-16th; P. Doveri, gr. ijss.; Pot. Nit. Exsic., gr. ij. M. ft pil.

This and the following combinations of Antimony, Dover's Powder, and Nitre, have been devised with a view to supply useful diaphoretics in a compact and *portable* form. These medicines will be found useful to the country practitioner, as they enable him to treat *while on his rounds* any acute febrile or inflammatory affections that he may be called upon to prescribe for. For this reason they are useful to have in a "Miniature Dispensary." They may be substituted for the Saline Mixture, and will be found very useful for club and parish practice. This pill is useful in *inflammation of the mucous membranes, catarrh, coryza, tonsillitis, bronchitis*; also in *acute rheumatism* and various *acute febrile states*.

The Dover's Powder in all of these preparations may be made with Potassii Nitras, in place of Potassii Sulphas, as, says Dr. Tanner, "it acts better than the sulphate."

Dose—One or two pills every three, four, or six hours.

See F. 100, 165, and Mist. Nos. 12 and 13.

If the depressant action of the Antimony be objectionable, the following formula may be used:—

98a. Pil. Doveri et Camphoræ.

Rx Pulv. Doveri, gr. ijss.; Camphoræ, gr. jss.; Pot. Nit. Exsic., gr. j. M. ft pil.

A stimulating diaphoretic.

Dose—One or two pills every three or four hours.

99. Pil. Salinæ c. Antim. et Ipecac.

Rx Antim. Tart., gr. 1-16th; Ipecac., gr. $\frac{1}{2}$; Pot. Nit. Exsic., gr. iv. M. ft pil.

An expectorant and diaphoretic without Opium, useful in *catarrh, bronchitis*, etc. A medicine that may be usefully prescribed for children. The pills readily dissolve, and this medicine may therefore be given in solution if wished.

Dose—One or two every two, three, or four hours, according to age, sex, and the effect desired to be produced.

100. Pil. Salinæ c. Antim. et Dovero Fort.

Rx Antim. Tart., gr. $\frac{1}{8}$; P. Doveri, gr. v. M. ft pil.

Double the strength of F. 98.

A very useful sedative, diaphoretic, and depressant.

Dose—One every three, four, or six hours. Will be well borne after a few doses of the milder preparation, *F. 98*.

101. Pil. Digitalis et Scillæ.

(Pil. Diuretica.)

℞ Digitalis, Scillæ, aa. gr. j. ; P. Opii, gr. $\frac{1}{2}$; Ext. Conii, gr. ij. M. ft. pil.

Sedative and diuretic. In *dropsy*, *heart disease*, etc.

Dose—One or two twice or thrice daily.

DIGITALINE GRANULES, gr. 1-50th, are exceedingly convenient and efficacious in all cases in which it is desired to produce simply the physiological action of the drug.

101a. Pil. Digitalis Co.

℞ Digitalis, gr. j. ; Scillæ, gr. ij. ; Pil. Hydrarg., gr. ij. M. ft. pil.

A useful pill in pleurisy with effusion. See F. 9 and 104.

Dose—One or two twice or thrice daily.

102. Pil. Ipecac., Pot. Nit., et Papaveris.

℞ Ipecac., gr. $\frac{1}{2}$; Pot. Nit. Exsic., gr. iij. ; Ext. Papav. gr. $\frac{1}{4}$. M. ft. pil.

A simple expectorant, diaphoretic, mildly depressant, and anodyne. Very useful for children. It may be given in *catarrh* and *bronchitis*, *pneumonia*, and in *febrile conditions depending on painful dentition*. A convenient substitute for saline expectorant mixtures.

Dose—For an infant between 1 and 2 years of age, *one* pill ; for a child 2 to 5 years old, *two*. The dose may be repeated every three or four hours according to age and condition. These pills quickly dissolve in warm milk or gruel, and may be so administered when they cannot be given whole.

103. Pil. Potassii Chlor., Ipecac., et Aconiti.

℞ Pot. Chlor., gr. iv. ; Ipecac., gr. $\frac{1}{2}$; Ext. Aconit. Alc., gr. 1-12th. M. ft. pil.

The Chlorate of Potassium, in its therapeutic action, resembles the Nitrate, inasmuch as it is refrigerant and diuretic ; but it has also a special action of its own on the mucous membrane. It is not depressing as Nitre. Indeed, it is believed by many to be a restorative, by giving up its oxygen to the blood. In *low fevers*, *scarlatina*, *typhus*, etc., this pill is therefore to be preferred to the preceding. It will be found highly useful in *low forms of inflammation*, *sore throat*, *sub-acute rheumatism*, etc., the Aconite giving it sedative and diaphoretic properties.

Dose—One pill frequently repeated (every two, three, or four hours) until active diaphoresis is established. See F. 213.

104. Pil. Digitalis et Hydrarg. Subchlor.

(St. Thomas' Hospital.)

℞ Digitalis, Hydrarg. Subchlor., Scillæ, aa. gr. j.; Ext. Hyos., gr. jss. M. ft. pil.

An active diuretic. Calomel is said to *increase* the diuretic power of Digitalis and Squill, but Mercury is not always a desirable drug to employ in dropsical affections. See F. 9 and 101.

Dose—One pill repeated according to the necessities of the case.

105. Pil. Ferri Fœtidæ.

(St. Bartholomew's Hospital.)

℞ Ferri Carb. Sacch., gr. iij.; Pil. Asafœtidæ Co., gr. ij. M. ft. pil.

A useful remedy in *hysteria*, well adapted for young pale-faced persons who cannot bear the stronger preparations of iron.

Dose—One or two three times a day.

106. Pil. Aloes c. Ferro et Nucis Vom.

℞ Pil. Aloes c. Ferro, gr. iv.; Ext. Nucis Vom., gr. ¼. M. ft. pil.

The addition of Nux Vomica to the Pharmacopœial Pill is considered to increase its emmenagogue and tonic properties.

Useful in *green sickness*, *lowness of spirits*, *loss of appetite*, and *leucorrhœa*, and in other cases when an emmenagogue is required. See F. 68.

Dose—One twice a day.

107. Pil. Emmenagog. Comp.

℞ Ferri Sulph. Exsic., gr. 1½; Aloes Soc., gr. ½; Canellæ, gr. ⅔; Ol. Sabinæ, ℥ ⅓; Terebinth., q.s. M. ft. pil.

Employed with advantage as a useful stimulating emmenagogue in *suppressed*, *absent*, or *deficient menstruation*, after a general plan of treatment has been adopted for the removal of any morbid state of the system, *e.g.*, *anæmia*, *plethora*, etc.

Dose—One or two three times a day.

108. Pil. Copaibæ Comp.

℞ Ol. Copaibæ, ℥j.; Cubebæ, gr. ij.; Terebinth. Alb., q.s.; Ferri Sulph., gr. ½. M. ft. pil.

In *gonorrhœa* and *gleet*. As efficient and less objectionable than Capsules of Copaiba.

Dose—Two or three twice or thrice daily.

108a. Pil. Bals. Copaibæ et Cubebæ.

℞ Cubebæ, ʒss.; Bals. Copaibæ, ʒij. M. ft. pil. 120.

Dr. Niemeyer recommends this pill for Gonorrhœa. He says about 360 pills will be required to effect a cure.

Dose—Ten to be taken at a time three times a day for the first three days, and afterwards four times a day.

To overcome the necessity of taking so many pills it is better to divide the mass in 60 10-gr. ovoid pills and coat them with Gelatine. In this form they are, in fact, small capsules, and are as easily administered.

Dose of the 10-gr. pills.—Three or four three times a day. *For other and perhaps more active remedies for Gonorrhœa, see F. 349 and 416.*

109. Pil. Sodii Carbonatis.

℞ Sodii Carb. Exsic., gr. iijss.; Ol. Carui, ℥ $\frac{1}{4}$; Zingib., gr. $\frac{1}{2}$; Saponis, gr. $\frac{1}{2}$. M. ft. pil.

An antacid and corrective of *acid eructations, heartburn, flatulence*, etc. A useful form for prescribing an alkali in any case where it is required to correct an excess of acid in the stomach, and when it would be inconvenient to administer it in solution. Two pills are equal to 15 gr. of the Crystallized Carbonate of Soda. *See F. 50.*

Dose—One or two three times a day.

110. Pil. Hydrarg. Subchlor. et Doveri.

℞ Hydrarg. Subchlor., gr. j.; P. Doveri, gr. iv. M. ft. pil.

A very useful form for employing Calomel and Opium. Sedative, alterative, and diaphoretic. This form should be preferred to Formulæ 1 to 6, when the *alterative* rather than the *specific* action of the Calomel is the object desired.

This is a useful pill in *inflammations of the mucous tract* and some *febrile conditions*, in which a sedative, alterative, and diaphoretic action is required, and for this purpose one pill may be taken every four or six hours, being careful not to produce salivation.

Dose—One or two pills. Two taken at bedtime often succeed in cutting short a cold.

111. Pil. Aconiti et Ipecac.

℞ Ext. Aconiti Alc., gr. $\frac{1}{8}$ th; Ipecac., gr. $\frac{1}{2}$; Ext. Glycyrr., q.s. M. ft. pil.

This combination is found serviceable in *acute inflammation of the air-passages*, also in the treatment of *phthisis* when an expectorant is needed, the pulse high, and the skin hot and dry. It lessens the frequency of the pulse and induces diaphoresis. *See F. 213.*

Dose—One pill repeated at intervals of four hours.

112. Pil. Calomel et Antimonialis.

R Pulv. Antimonialis, gr. ij. ; Hydrarg. Subchlor., gr. j.
M. ft. pil.

Employed as a sudorific and resolvent, in *inflammatory affections*. Calomel and James' Powder are largely prescribed to relieve *painful dentition*; no doubt they reduce fever and lessen local tension.

Calomel and Antimony are still employed and held in high esteem by many medical men who prefer to adhere to the teaching of their own experience rather than to the theories of the new school. See F. 133 and 134.

Dose—For children, one. For adults, two, repeated at intervals of four hours.

113. Pil. Ferri et Chiratae.

R Ext. Chiratae, gr. ij. ; Ferri Sulph. Exsic., gr. j.
M. ft. pil.

Chiratae is a powerful appetizer, and this combination will be found useful in cases of dyspepsia induced by hard drinking.

Dose—One or two with meals.

114. Pil. Colchici et Doveri.

R Ext. Colchici Acet., gr. j. ; Pulv. Doveri, gr. iij.
M. ft. pil.

This Pill is known as Dr. Vance's Gout and Rheumatic Pill. As an antarthritic and sudorific it is found to relieve pain in both acute and chronic cases. Similar formulæ are used at *King's College, St. George's, Middlesex, and London Hospitals*. See F. 240.

Dose—One pill, may be repeated every four or six hours.

115. Pil. Colchici et Belladonnæ.

(*St. Thomas' Hospital.*)

R Ext. Colchici Acet., gr. j. ; Ext. Belladonnæ, gr. $\frac{1}{2}$; Ext. Anthemidis, q.s. M. ft. pil.

Antarthritic and anodyne, employed in the treatment of *gout and rheumatism*.

Dose—One pill, may be repeated every four or six hours.

116. Pil. Colchici et Colocynth.

R Ext. Colchici Acet., gr. j. ; Pil. Coloc. Co., gr. ij. ; Ext. Belladonnæ, gr. $\frac{1}{4}$. M. ft. pil.

A useful purgative in *gout and rheumatism*. It operates pretty freely on the bowels if *taken for a few days consecutively*, and generally affords considerable relief, especially if there be abdominal congestion.

Dose—One twice or thrice daily, with a *slop diet*.

117. Pil. Scillæ et Morphinæ.

(Pil. Tussi.)

R Pil. Scillæ Co., gr. ijss.; Morphinæ Hydrochlor., gr. 1-12th. M. ft. pil.

Expectorant and anodyne. A very useful cough pill; small in size and most efficient.

Dose—One twice a day, and *two* at bedtime.

118. Pil. Aloes et Nucis Vomicae.

R Ext. Aloes Soc., gr. ij.; Ext. Nucis Vom., gr. $\frac{1}{4}$; Ext. Hyos., gr. j.; Saponis, gr. j. M. ft. pil.

A very useful pill in certain forms of *habitual constipation*. See F. 169. A very similar formula is used at St. Thomas' and University College Hospitals. See F. 131, 396, and 397.

Dose—One at bedtime or after dinner.

119. Pil. Podophylli et Rhei.

(Compound Podophyllin Pill.)

R Podophyllin, gr. $\frac{1}{4}$; Pil. Rhei Co., gr. iij.; Ext. Hyos., gr. j. M. ft. pil.

A mild aperient and hepatic stimulant successfully prescribed in *constipation* depending on a *diminished biliary secretion*. A pill taken in the morning, with breakfast, usually acts mildly and efficiently the *following morning*. After a few doses the stools are found to be improved in colour. For other preparations of Podophyllin, see page 108.

Dose—One or two.

120. Pil. Quassiae, Zinci, et Galbani.

R Ext. Quassiae, gr. jss.; Zinci Sulph., gr. j.; Pil. Galbani Co., gr. ij. M. ft. pil.

A useful tonic and antispasmodic in cases where the salts of Iron disturb digestion. See F. 87.

Dose—One three times a day.

121. Pil. Asiaticæ.

R Acid. Arseniosi, gr. lx.; Pip. Nig., $\text{℥}ix.$; Acaciæ, q.s. M. ft. pil. 800.

(Each pill contains 1-13th gr. Arsenious Acid.)

It may be employed in any case where Arsenic is indicated.

Dr. Neligan says, "This is an excellent combination, highly esteemed in the East Indies as a remedy for *lepra*, *psoriasis*, and *syphilitic eruptions*; especially useful in languid habits of body." See F. 24 and 127.

Dose—One or two daily.

122. Pil. Antineuralgic.

R Quininæ Sulph., gr. ij.; Morphinæ Sulph., gr. 1-20th;
Ext. Aconiti Alc., gr. 1-20th; Strychninæ, gr. 1-30th;
Acidi Arseniosi, gr. 1-20th. M. ft. pil.—DR. GROSS.

A valuable remedy. Largely and successfully prescribed in all forms of *neuralgias*, in which it is said to give speedy relief; but it should not be given incautiously. *For the same formula without Morphine, see F. 357.*

Dose—One every four or six hours.

123. Pil. Camph., Opii, et Ipecac.

The same form as *F. 97*, with the addition of Ipecac., gr. $\frac{1}{2}$.

A very useful cough medicine, possessing the therapeutic properties of Paregoric with those of Ipecacuanha.

For a Glycerine Lozenge made according to this form, see Glycecols, page 133.

Dose—One every three, four, or six hours.

124. Pil. Hydrarg. Iodidi Vir. et Sodii.

R Hydrarg. Iodidi Vir., gr. 1-16th; Sodii Carb. Exsic.,
gr. j.; P. Cretæ Aromat., gr. j.; Ext. Sarsæ, q.s.
M. ft. pil.

A mild mercurial alterative useful in the treatment of syphilitic affections occurring in childhood. Without the Ext. Sarsæ it may be prescribed as a powder for very young children.

Dose—One or two twice or thrice a day according to age.

125. Pil. Quininæ et Ammonii.

R Quininæ Sulph., gr. j.; Ammon. Carb., gr. iij.
M. ft. pil.

A stimulating tonic in cases of *debility, low fever, and exhaustion*, and in other cases where abstinence is enforced. Carbonate of Ammonia is said to satisfy the craving for alcohol, and in cases of debility resulting from "drink," this pill may certainly be prescribed with advantage.

Dose—One every four hours.

126. Pil. Crotonis Co.

(*London Ophthalmic and Middlesex Hospitals.*)

R Ol. Crotonis, ℥ $\frac{1}{4}$; Ext. Coloc. Co., gr. v. M. ft. pil.

A powerful, quickly-acting cathartic. Useful in all cases in which a brisk purgative is required, as in *cerebral congestion threatening paralysis, abdominal plethora*, etc. It has been found useful in some obstinate cases of *sciatica*, depending probably upon a loaded colon. *See F. 56 and 174.*

Dose—Two repeated at short intervals if needful.

127. Pil. Arsenici Rubri.

R̄ Acidi Arseniosi, gr. vj. ; P. Glycyrrhizæ, gr. xxx. ;
Antim. Sulph., gr. xc. ; Ext. Gent., gr. lx. ;
Saponis, gr. xx. M. ft. pil. 48.—DR. WICKHAM.

(Each pill contains 1-8th gr. Arsenious Acid.)

The late Dr. Wickham employed this formula for forty years in scaly affections of the skin, with the utmost success. Although the dose, gr. $\frac{1}{8}$, is apparently a large one, he never saw any bad results from it.

Dose—One three times a day with meals.

128. Pil. Podophyllin et Quininæ.

R̄ Podophyllin, gr. 1-6th ; Quininæ Sulph., gr. j. ; Capsici, gr. $\frac{1}{2}$; Ext. Hyos., gr. j. M. ft. pil.

This is an excellent form, combining an hepatic stimulant with a tonic.

Prescribed for *jaundice from suppression*. Useful to persons who having long resided in tropical climates suffer from *torpid liver*.

Dose—One three times a day.

129. Pil. Podophyllin et Belladonnæ.

R̄ Podophyllin, gr. $\frac{1}{4}$; Ext. Belladonnæ, gr. $\frac{1}{8}$; Capsici, gr. j. ; Sacchar. Lact., gr. j. M. ft. pil.

Very useful in *habitual constipation arising from torpor of the liver*. See F. 19.

Dose—One pill every or every alternate night.

130. Pil. Acid. Gallici c. Opio.

R̄ Acidi Gallici, gr. iv. ; P. Opii, gr. $\frac{1}{4}$. M. ft. pil.

A useful astringent in *phthisis, to check night sweats, hæmoptysis, and other hæmorrhages*. See also F. 35 and 36.

Dose—Two for first dose, afterwards one frequently repeated.

131. Pil. Aloes, Nucis Vomicae, et Hyos.

(St. Thomas' Hospital.)

R̄ Ext. Aloes Soc., gr. j. ; Ext. Nucis Vom., gr. $\frac{1}{2}$; Ext. Hyos., gr. j. ; Saponis, gr. j. M. ft. pil.

This and the following formula are employed for *habitual constipation*. See F. 118, 132, 168, 169, and 170.

Dose—Two at bedtime.

132. Pil. Aloes, Ferri, et Quininæ.

R̄ Ext. Aloes Pur., gr. j.; Ferri Sulph. Exsic., gr. j.;
Quininæ Sulph., gr. $\frac{1}{2}$. M. ft. pil.

For *habitual constipation* in weakly constitutions, in *albuminuria*, etc. See F. 168.

Dose—One with dinner daily.

133. Pil. Hydrarg. Subchlor. et Antim. Tart.

R̄ Hydrarg. Subchlor., gr. j.; Antim. Tart., gr. $\frac{1}{4}$. M. ft. pil.

Calomel, Antimony, and Opium are active and valuable agents, often needed in the treatment of *sthenic inflammations*, especially of the serous membranes. This and the two following formulæ should find a place in the outfit of every practitioner, especially of those going "up country" and into "bush practice."

Dose—One repeated according to the urgency of the symptoms.

134. Pil. Hydrarg. Subchlor., Antim. Tart., c. Opio.

R̄ Hydrarg. Subchlor., gr. j.; Antim. Tart., gr. $\frac{1}{4}$; P. Opii, gr. $\frac{1}{2}$. M. ft. pil.

Dose—One repeated according to the urgency of the symptoms.

See F. 231.

135. Pil. Antim. Tart. c. Opio.

(Guy's Hospital.)

R̄ Antim. Tart., gr. $\frac{1}{4}$; P. Opii, gr. $\frac{1}{2}$. M. ft. gran.

Dose—One repeated according to the urgency of the symptoms.

136. Pil. Belladonnæ et Ipecac.

R̄ Ext. Belladonnæ, gr. $\frac{1}{4}$; Ipecac., gr. $\frac{1}{2}$. M. ft. gran.

A useful remedy for *whooping-cough*. It may be given alternately with F. 31. It has also been very successfully prescribed in *hepatic catarrh*, with *occlusion of the bile duct—jaundice*—in which two pills should be given at a time, and the action of the Belladonna pushed as far as may be prudent.

Dose—For whooping-cough, one repeated according to the urgency of the case.

137. Pil. Calomel et Coloc Mitius.

(Aperient Granules.)

R̄ Hydrarg. Subchlor., gr. $\frac{1}{4}$; Ext. Coloc. Co., gr. $\frac{3}{4}$. M. ft. gran.

These granules are very convenient for administering an aperient to young children. They are exceedingly small, and easily administered even to infants. See F. 51A.

Dose—One for an infant, two for young children.

138. Pil. Camphoræ, Capsici, c. Opio.

(Cholera Pills.)

R Camphoræ, gr. ij. ; P. Capsici, gr. jss. ; P. Opii, gr. j.
M. ft. pil.

This combination operates as an anodyne, astringent, and anti-spasmodic. The pills have been extensively employed, both in this country and in India, and have been known to arrest choleraic and premonitory diarrhœa very speedily. A most efficient remedy for *cholera morbus*, or *summer cholera*. See also F. 40.

Dose—In severe cases take two for the first dose, and one every two, three, or four hours afterwards. Two or three doses generally suffice to give relief. If collapse or faintness be threatened, hot brandy and water may be advantageously administered after each dose.

139. Pil. Cannabis Ind. c. Opio.

R Ext. Cannabis Ind. Alc., Opii, aa. gr. $\frac{1}{2}$. M. ft. gran.

A very useful combination to relieve pain and to procure sleep. Employed in *neuralgia* and *spasmodic coughs*.

Dose—One pill.

140. Pil. Cannabis Ind., Belladonnæ, et Ipecac.

R Ext. Cannabis Ind. Alc., gr. $\frac{1}{4}$; Ext. Belladonnæ, gr. $\frac{1}{2}$;
Ext. Opii, gr. $\frac{1}{8}$; Ipecac., gr. $\frac{1}{4}$. M. ft. gran.

Another form for administering Cannabis Indicus in a smaller dose for *asthma*. This formula is preferable to the preceding one.

Dose—One twice a day.

141. Pil. Coloc., Hydrarg., et Hyoscyami.

R Pil. Coloc. Comp., gr. ij. ; Pil. Hydrarg., Ext. Hyos.,
aa. gr. jss. M. ft. pil.

This and the following formula are useful purgatives, acting mildly on the liver. See also F. 46a.

Dose—One or two at bedtime.

141a. Pil. Ext. Coloc. Co., Hydrarg., et Hyos.

R Ext. Coloc. Co., gr. ij. ; Pil. Hydrarg., Ext. Hyos.,
aa. gr. jss. M. ft. pil.

Dose—One or two at bedtime.

142. Pil. Coloc., Hydrarg., et Rhei.

R Pil. Coloc. Co., Pil. Hydrarg., Pil. Rhei Co., aa. gr. x.
M. ft. pil. 6.

Equal parts of Compound Colocynth and Compound Rhubarb (F. 65) are with many practitioners a favourite aperient pill ; the

addition of Blue Pill gives this formula a larger scope of usefulness. It is a capital antibilious pill, but for young persons and aged folk, F. 63, which is half the strength, is preferable. See F. 147.

Dose—Two at bedtime.

143. Pil. Ferri Hypophosph. et Quininæ.

Rx Ferri Hypophosph., gr. iij. ; Quininæ Sulph., gr. j. ;
Ext. Nucis Vom., gr. $\frac{1}{3}$ M. ft. pil.

This is one of the best forms in which Hypophosphite of Iron and Quinine can be administered.

Dose—One three times a day.

144. Pil. Ferri et Quininæ Sulph.

(*Chest Hospital.*)

Rx Quininæ Sulph., Ferri Sulph., aa. gr. j. ; Ext. Anthem.,
gr. j. M. ft. pil.

The two sulphates act well together ; a good tonic in numerous cases. For Pil. Trium Sulphatum, see F. 256 ; see also F. 70, 81, 173, and 280.

Dose—One or two three times a day.

145. Pil. Ferri Valerianatis et Quininæ.

Rx Ferri Val., gr. j. ; Quininæ Sulph., gr. $\frac{1}{2}$ M. ft. pil.

Valerianate of Iron is useful for *hysterical anæmic patients*.

Dose—One twice or thrice a day.

146. Pil. Hydrarg. Perchlor, Belladonnæ, et Quininæ.

Rx Hydrarg. Perchlor., gr. 1-12th ; Ext. Belladonnæ,
gr. 1-6th ; Quininæ Sulph., gr. $\frac{1}{2}$ M. ft. pil.

A powerful alterative and tonic in disorders *dependent on a venereal taint*. Usefully employed in confirmed *constitutional syphilis*, and in *eczema* and other *skin affections*. A similar formula is used at the London Hospital. For a combination with Opium, see F. 305.

Dose—One three times a day, gradually increased to six pills daily.

147. Pil. Hydrarg., Rhei, et Hyos.

Rx Pil. Hydrarg., Pil. Rhei Co., aa. gr. ij. ; Ext. Hyos.,
gr. j. M. ft. pil.

A favourite combination. See F. 63 and 142.

Dose—Two at bedtime.

147a. Pil. Hydrarg. et Rhei Co.

℞ Pil. Hydrarg., Pil. Rhei Co., aa. gr. ij. M. ft. pil.

Dose—Two at bedtime.

148. Pil. Hydrarg. et Doveri.

℞ Pil. Hydrarg., gr. ij. ; P. Doveri, gr. iij. M. ft. pil.

A mild alterative and anodyne, sometimes prescribed in *primary syphilis*, and is a good form when the patient can be kept from exposure to cold. See F. 39, 92 and 110.

Dose—One or two pills.

149. Pil. Hydrarg. c. Cretâ et Doveri.

℞ Hydrarg. c. Cretâ, P. Doveri, aa. gr. ijss. M. ft. pil.

A milder mercurial than the preceding form. See F. 7A, 39, and 92.

Dose—One or two pills.

150. Pil. Hydrarg. c. Cretâ et Quininæ.

℞ Hydrarg. c. Cretâ, gr. ij. ; Quininæ Sulph., gr. $\frac{1}{2}$;
Rhei, gr. ij. M. ft. pil.

A useful combination adapted for children in *strumous ophthalmia*, and in *scrofulous forms of disease*, when the *action of the liver and digestive organs is defective*. For a similar remedy without Grey Powder, see F. 157.

Dose—One three times a day.

151. Pil. Aloes, Mastic, et Ipecac.

(Pil. Prandii.)

℞ Aloes Soc., gr. iss. ; Mastic, gr. jss. ; Ipecac., gr. j. ; Ol.
Carui, ℥ $\frac{1}{4}$. M. ft. pil.

A good anti-dyspeptic pill.

Dose—One with dinner daily.

152. Pil. Stramonii et Hyoscyami.

℞ Ext. Stramonii, gr. iij. ; Ext. Hyos., gr. xx. ; Ext.
Lupuli, gr. xl. M. ft. pil. 12.

Dr. Tanner says, "This form is useful in *chronic disorders* attended with suffering ; in *diseases of the nervous system* with pain and restlessness, and in the *dyspnœa of phthisis and emphysema*."

Stramonium is a reputed remedy for asthma, and it may be given in this form or the next with advantage, if ordered to be taken before or at the commencement of an attack.

Dose—One every four hours, until relief is obtained.

153. Pil. Morphinae et Stramonii.

R Morphinae Hydrochlor., gr. 1-6th ; Ext. Stramonii, gr. 1-6th ; Lupulini, gr. ij. M. ft. pil.

This pill may be employed in the same conditions as those just mentioned.

Morphine in the place of Henbane increases its sedative action. Stramonium is said to relieve *dysmenorrhœa*, and as its action is allied to that of Belladonna it is likely to be beneficial. *For a special formula for this purpose, see F. 217.*

Dose—Two at first and one every four hours afterwards.

154. Pil. Nucis Vomicae, Coloc., et Rhei.

(*London Hospital.*)

R Ext. Nucis Vom., gr. $\frac{1}{4}$; Pil. Coloc. Co., Pil. Rhei Co., Ext. Hyos., aa. gr. j. M. ft. pil.

A favourite remedy for *constipation*; acts mildly and may be continued for some time. *See F. 170, et seq.*

Dose—One or two pills taken with dinner or at bedtime, and repeated on alternate days.

155. Pil. Potassii Iodidi et Potassii Bromidi.

R Pot. Iodidi, gr. jss. ; Pot. Bromidi, gr. iijss. M. ft. pil.

A very convenient form for the administration of these valuable agents when small doses only are required.

Dose—Two or three twice or thrice daily.

156. Pil. Bismuthi c. Ferro.

R Bismuthi Subnit., gr. iijss. ; Ferri Redacti, gr. j. ; Ext. Hyos., gr. j. M. ft. pil.

A very useful remedy in various forms of *pyrosis* and *dyspepsia with anæmia*. *See F. 293, 324 and 411, and Mixtures, Nos. 52, 53, and 54.*

Dose—One or two with food thrice daily.

157. Pil. Quininae, Rhei, et Sodæ Carb.

R Quininae Sulph., gr. $\frac{1}{2}$; Ext. Rhei, gr. $\frac{1}{2}$; Sodii Carb. Exsic., gr. iijss. M. ft. pil.

A very useful remedy for the treatment of *the diseases of childhood*. *See F. 50.*

Dose—One twice or thrice daily.

158. Pil. Scillæ, Ipecac., et Stramonii.

(Chest Hospital.)

℞ Pil. Scillæ et Ipecac., gr. iv. ; Ext. Stramonii, gr. $\frac{1}{2}$.
M. ft. pil.

Affords speedy relief in *asthmatic cough* and *chronic bronchitis*.
See F. 153.

Dose—One only. It may, however, be repeated after an interval of some hours.

159. Pil. Potassii Bicarb. et Colchici.

(Anti-Lithic Pill.)

℞ Potassii Bicarb., gr. v. ; Ext. Colchici, gr. $\frac{1}{3}$; Ext.
Aconiti Alc., gr. 1-16th. M. ft. pil.

This is a convenient formula, and will be found very efficacious in sub-acute attacks of *rheumatism*, *gout*, and *other painful affections dependent on a lithic acid diathesis*.

Dose—In acute attacks two for the first dose, one every hour for three hours, and then one every two, three, or four hours, according to the circumstances of the case. When it becomes desirable to discontinue the Colchicum, or in cases where it is objectionable, Potash and Aconite may be given alone.

160. Pil. Zinci Oxidi c. Morphinâ.

℞ Zinci Oxidi, gr. ij. ; Morphinæ Hydrochlor., gr. 1-12th.
M. ft. pil.

This is useful in *chronic dysentery* and in *epilepsy*, and, according to Dr. Marcet, is a proper remedy for the nervous symptoms induced by *Alcohol*. See F. 423.

Sulphate of Zinc, in combination with Belladonna (F. 31) is highly spoken of as a remedy for *whooping-cough*.

Dose—One or two pills three times a day.

161. Pil. Zinci Oxidi et Hyoscyami.

℞ Zinci Oxidi, gr. ijss. ; Ext. Hyos., gr. ij. M. ft. pil.

For the relief of *night sweats* in *phthisis* and other exhausting diseases, there are few remedies more useful than Oxide of Zinc. This pill may be employed when it is not desirable to give Morphine.

Dose—One or two at bedtime.

162. Pil. Terebinthinæ et Rhei.

℞ Terebinth., gr. ijss. ; Saponis, gr. j. ; Rhei, gr. j. M.
ft. pil.

A Diuretic Pill.

Dose—Two three times a day.

163. Pil. Alterativæ.

(London Hospital.)

R Pil. Coloc. et Hyos. gr. iij. ; Pil. Hydrarg., gr. jss. ;
Ipecac., gr. $\frac{1}{4}$; Ext. Colchici Acet., gr. $\frac{1}{4}$. M. ft. pil.

A useful pill for gouty affections, and in other cases where an alterative is required.

Dose—One or two pills.

164. Pil. Aperientes.

R Aloes Barb., gr. jss. ; Jalapæ, gr. j. ; Coloc., gr. j. ;
Cambogiæ, gr. $\frac{1}{4}$; Saponis, gr. $\frac{1}{2}$; Ol. Carni,
℥ $\frac{1}{4}$. M. ft. pil.

A useful and inexpensive purgative pill. *See F. 232.*

Dose—One or two at bedtime. Two pills purge pretty freely.

164a, 164b. Pil. Aper. c. Cal.

Same formula as above with the addition of $\frac{1}{2}$ gr. of Calomel. With 1 gr. in each pill, *F. 164B*, it is an active purge. *See F. 233 and 233A.*

These formulæ are very inexpensive, and furnish efficient aperient and antibilious pills, and although made of less costly drugs than some others, answer excellently for the requirements of club and dispensary practice.

Dose—One or two at bedtime.

165. Pil. Diaphoretic. Co.

R Camphoræ, gr. $\frac{1}{2}$; Antim. Tart., gr. i-16th ; Pot. Nit.
Exsic., gr. ivss. M. ft. pil.

This is another useful pill for club and parish practice. It is a mild depressant and good diaphoretic, and as such it is usefully employed in catarrhal and inflammatory affections.

Dose—*For adults*: One or two pills every hour for the first four hours, then one pill every two hours for eight hours, and afterwards it will be sufficient to repeat one every four hours. The patient being kept in bed, and supplied with diluents and warm clothing, profuse diaphoresis is quickly obtained. *For children*: From seven to twelve years of age, one pill every three or four hours, either whole or dissolved in warm gruel. It must be remembered that children are very sensitive to Antimony, and after a few doses it should be discontinued. *See F. 98 and 102.*

166. Pil. Expectorans.

(London Hospital.)

R Ipecac., gr. j. ; Scillæ, gr. $\frac{1}{4}$; Ext. Hyos., gr. jss. M.
ft. pil.

A useful cough pill, small and efficient.

Dose—One every three or four hours.

167. Pil. Antimonialis et Doveri.

R Pulv. Antimonialis, gr. ij. ; Pulv. Doveri, gr. iij. M. ft. pil.

A useful sudorific and anodyne, may be prescribed to be taken at bedtime in catarrhal affections, and in cases in which an anodyne is needed. See F. 110.

Dose—Two at bedtime. To produce active diaphoresis, repeat one every four hours.

168. Pil. Aloes, Ferri, et Quininæ.

R Ferri Sulph. Ex., gr. ij ; Quininæ Sulph., gr. j. ; Ext. Aloes Aquos, gr. $\frac{1}{2}$. M. ft. pil.

A useful tonic with a mild aperient action.

It is a useful combination in the *atonic* forms of *constipation* associated with *anæmia* and *debility*, and is also successfully prescribed in *amenorrhæa* and *deficient menstruation*.

Dose—One every day, with food. In *amenorrhæa*, one three times a day.

169. Pil. Aloes et Atropinæ.

(Pil. Antistyptic; Macario.)

R Ext. Aloes Soc., gr. $\frac{3}{4}$; Ferri Sulph., gr. jss. ; Atropinæ gr. 1-200th. M. ft. pil.

In a communication to the *Lyon Medical*, Dr. Macario, of Nice, observes, that "in treating constipation most practitioners confine themselves to enemata, laxatives, or more or less irritating purgatives, which do more harm than good," and wishes to make known a remedy which he says may be truly termed "heroic," one which he has employed during twelve years with constant success, and therefore regards as infallible. He refers particularly to two common forms of constipation: 1st. *Nervous*, produced by intestinal excitement, with *deficient secretion*. 2nd. *Atonic*, produced by an abnormal deficient contraction of the muscular coat of the intestine, favoured by neglect of hygienic habits.

For *nervous* constipation he advises the above pill, and in the *atonic* form he recommends gr. $\frac{1}{4}$ of powdered *Nux Vomica* to be substituted for the Atropine. By the aid of these pills, regular stools are procured, even in obstinate constipation, dependent on *cerebral disturbance*, *paraplegia*, etc.; but neither of these "*Antistyptic*" pills should be long continued without an interval, as it is of importance to allow the organs to resume their peristaltic action without any auxiliary.

Dose—One to three of these pills immediately after dinner, the object being to produce an easy, natural, non-diarrhœic evacuation.

170. Pil. Aloes et Nucis Vomicae.

(Pil. Antistyptic. c. Nucis Vom.; Macario.)

℞ Ext. Aloes Soc., gr. $\frac{3}{4}$; Ferri Sulph., gr. jss.; Nucis Vom., gr. $\frac{1}{4}$. M. ft. pil.

Dose—One or two daily after dinner.

Formulæ 118, 131, 132, and 168 are all useful remedies for habitual constipation.

171. Aloetic Granules.

These are minute pills, consisting simply of one grain of pure Aqueous Extract of Aloes, free from resin.

"Few medicines," says Dr. West, "act more mildly or more certainly in children than Aloes." The bitterness and bulkiness of the decoction and powder oppose great difficulty to its administration to young children. *Castor Oil*, *Senna*, and *Jalap*, for a like reason, and also on account of the nausea and griping which they occasion, are frequently inadmissible, while the habitual use of Calomel and Grey Powder, simply to overcome constipation, is unnecessary and injurious. Aloetic granules will be found by far the most efficient and convenient aperient for young children; they may be given at all ages, and are especially useful in the treatment of those obstinate forms of constipation which so often occur in infancy. They may be employed with great advantage in all cases when it is desired to act on the bowels only. Being perfectly *tasteless*, there is no difficulty in giving them in a sweet preserve even to infants. Children who are old enough may be taught to swallow them as they would a comfit or bon-bon.

Dose—In adults who suffer simply from sluggish bowels, one granule taken daily with dinner secures comfortable relief.

For various combinations with the Extract, see page 93.

171a. Aloetic Granules ($\frac{1}{2}$ strength).

Suitable for infants and very young children.

172. Nux Vomica Granules.

These contain $\frac{1}{2}$ grain of the Alcoholic Extract of Nux Vomica.

They are made by Messrs. Kirby & Co. so as to ensure their immediate solution on reaching the stomach, and are coated with Gelatine.

Nux Vomica is prescribed in *headaches*, especially *congestive headaches*; in the *sickness of pregnancy*, in *depression* consequent upon over-stimulation. In *gastralgia*, *pyrosis*, *chronic catarrh of the stomach* and *dyspepsia*, attended with coated tongue, flatulence, acidity, and heartburn, these simple *Nux Vomica Granules* will afford considerable relief. In *constipation* depending upon want of tone and propelling power of the colon they are very efficient. Nux Vomica

stimulates the spinal cord and the mucous coat of the stomach, excites peristaltic action, increases appetite and digestion, and thus assists in unloading the bowels.

Dose—One three times a day with meals.

For combinations of Nux Vomica frequently required, see pages 105, 106.

173. Pil. Tonici et Cinchoninæ.

℞ Ferri Sulph. Exsic., gr. jss. ; Pulv. Nucis Vom., gr. j. ; Cinchoninæ Sulph., gr. j. ; Aloes Soc., gr. $\frac{1}{2}$.
M. ft. pil.

A very useful tonic, in many cases as effective as Quinine and Iron.

Dose—One or two three times a day, with or after food.

174. Pil. Crotonis et Hydrarg. Subchlor.

℞ Ol. Crotonis, ℥ 1-5th ; Hyd. Subchlor., gr. j. ; Ext. Jalapæ, gr. j. ; Ext. Coloc. Co., gr. ijss. ; Gingerinæ, q.s. M. ft. pil.

An *active* purgative. This pill is very largely used in the West Indies, and on the West Coast of Africa, where it is found to act efficiently upon "the natives," who need strong medicines.

175. Pil. Ferri Iodidi Comp.

℞ Pot. Iodidi, gr. ij. ; Ferri Iodidi, gr. j. ; Iodi, gr. 1-10th ; Ext. Conii, gr. j. M. ft. pil.—DR. BUCKLER.

Useful in *scrofulous* and *strumous* affections of the glands in *cachectic* subjects, in *constitutional syphilis* affecting the bones and *periosteum*, also in *chronic rheumatic arthritis*.

Dose—One three times a day, soon after food.

176. Pil. Camphoræ et Opii.

(*St. Mary's Hospital.*)

℞ Camphoræ, gr. ij ; P. Opii, gr. j. M. ft. pil.

Useful in *nervous restlessness*, and in *irritability of the sexual organs*, also in *venereal affections*, especially as a night pill in *gonorrhœa* and *chordee*.

Dose—One at bedtime.

177. Pil. Camphoræ et Hyoscyami.

(*Fever Hospital.*)

℞ Camphoræ, gr. ij. ; Ext. Hyos., gr. iij. M. ft. pil.

In sleeplessness from *ovarian excitement* and in *spasmodic affections of the uterus, bladder, and urethra*. Henbane is preferable to Opium when *congestion of the liver* or *constipation* is to be feared.

Dose—One or two at bedtime.

178. Pil. Quininæ Sulph., Calomel, et Rhei.

(Livingstone's Fever Pills.)

R Jalapæ Res., Rhei, aa. gr. jss. ; Calomel, gr. $\frac{3}{4}$; Quininæ Sulph., gr. $\frac{3}{4}$. M. ft. pil.

Dr. Livingstone held these pills in high estimation ; he always employed them at the *onset* of malarial fevers ; except at such time, however, they are not likely to be useful. *See also F. 80.*

Dose—Two or three pills may be taken for the first dose. If repeated too frequently, they may induce salivation.

179. Pil. Quininæ et Ferri Lactatis c. Ignat. Amar.

R Quininæ Sulph., gr. j. ; Ext. Ignat. Amar., gr. $\frac{1}{2}$; Ferri Lactatis, gr. ij. M. ft. pil.

This is a very excellent combination of the Lactate of Iron with Quinine. It may be used in cases where the Sulphate is not well borne.

Dose—One three times a day.

180. Pil. Anthemidis, Rhei, c. Zingib.

R Ext. Anthemidis, gr. jss. ; Ext. Rhei, gr. j. ; Zingib., gr. j. M. ft. pil.

A useful vegetable bitter and stomachic in many forms of dyspepsia. The action of this pill depends entirely upon the extracts ; if these are carefully prepared, it is an excellent and efficient medicine, and may be often advantageously substituted for mineral tonics.

Dose—Two twice or one three times a day.

181. Pil. Scillæ et Colchici.

(Skin Hospital.)

R Pil. Scillæ Co., gr. iij. ; P. Colchici, gr. j. ; Opii, gr. 2-5ths. M. ft. pil.

A cough pill for *gouty and rheumatic subjects*.

Dose—One twice a day.

182. Pil. Zinci Valer. Comp.

(London Hospital.)

R Zinci Val., gr. $\frac{1}{2}$; Quininæ Sulph., gr. $\frac{1}{3}$; Pil. Rhei Co., gr. j. ; Ext. Gent., gr. ij. M. ft. pil.

A capital combination in *hysterical cases*, and for *nervousness and nerve pains*.

Dose—One or two twice or thrice daily.

183. Pil. Expectorans c. Ammon.

R Ammon. Carb., gr. jss. ; Pil. Scillæ Comp., gr. jss. ;
Lobeliæ, gr. $\frac{1}{2}$; P. Doveri, gr. $1\frac{1}{4}$. M. ft. pil.

A stimulating expectorant and antispasmodic, useful in *chronic catarrh, bronchitis, asthma*, etc. It increases heart power, and relieves the dyspnœa in *bronchial congestion*. See 274.

Dose—One or two every three or four hours.

184. Pil. Quininæ Arseniatis c. Ferro.

R Quininæ Arsen., gr. $\frac{1}{8}$; Ferri Redacti, gr. iij. M. ft. pil.

A powerful hæmatinic and nerve tonic. Useful in *neuralgias*, and in *chronic skin diseases*, especially *psoriasis* and other *scaly affections*. See F. 122, 357, and *Preparations of Phosphorus*.

Dose—One pill.

185. Pil. Zinci Val., Camph., et Belladonnæ.

R Zinci Val., gr. j. ; Camphoræ, gr. ij. ; Ext. Belladonnæ,
gr. $\frac{1}{3}$. M. ft. pil.

A nervine tonic and anodyne, suitable in *hysterical and epileptic cases* with sleeplessness, also used to allay *irritability of the sexual organs*.

Dose—One or two three times a day, or two at bedtime.

186. Pil. Chloral c. Morphinâ et Cannabis Ind.

R Chloral Hydratis, gr. v. ; Morphinæ Hydrochlor.,
gr. 1-12th ; Ext. Cannabis Ind., gr. $\frac{1}{3}$. M. ft. pil.

This pill supplies a very useful agent for speedily allaying pain and producing sleep. It is a convenient substitute for Chlorodyne, and one of those useful remedies which it is desirable to have at hand in case of need. Very useful to arrest diarrhœa and to relieve colicky pains in the stomach and bowels.

Dose—One or two pills.

187. Pil. Hydrarg., Colchici, et Rhei Co.

R Pil. Hydrarg., gr. j. ; Pil. Rhei Co., gr. iij. ; Ext. Colchici,
gr. $\frac{1}{2}$; Ext. Hyos., gr. $\frac{1}{2}$. M. ft. pil.

A mild alterative, aperient, and diuretic, a useful combination in cases of *rheumatism* and *gout*, and their complications—*liver derangements* and *abdominal plethora*.

Dose—One or two every night at bedtime.

188. Pil. Hydrarg. c. Cretâ, Rheo, et Sodâ.

R Hyd. c. Cretâ, Sodii Carb. Exsic., aa. gr. j. ; Ext. Rhei, gr. $\frac{1}{2}$. M. ft. pil.

An excellent alterative medicine for children ; given with benefit in *disordered liver and stomach with loss of appetite*, and also in *herpes and eczema*. Soda and Rhubarb when given in solution are exceedingly nauseous, and when children can take this pill it is a gain every way.

Dose—One or two twice or thrice daily.

189. Pil. Phosphori Pur. (No. 1.)

R Pil. Phosphori Mollis,* gr. jss. ; Pulv. Gent. q.s. ft. pil.
(=Phosphorus Pur., gr. 1-33rd.)

This pill supplies a very convenient and reliable means of administering the metalloid in a free state.

Phosphorus in this dose is a useful nerve stimulant, and affords considerable relief when the system is jaded and worn by *unusual mental strain* or *temporary nervous exhaustion*. In cases of *despondency* and *grief* its exhilarating and restorative effect is most marked. An occasional dose, with meals, produces a manifest increase of nerve power and an unmistakable feeling of comfort and exhilaration. Its effects are far less evanescent than those of wine and other alcoholic stimulants.

Dose—One or two, twice or thrice daily after food.

190. Pil. Phosphori et Nucis Vomicæ. (No. 2.)

R Pil. Phosphori Mollis, gr. $\frac{1}{2}$; Ext. Nucis Vomicæ, gr. $\frac{1}{4}$;
M. ft. pil. (=Phosphorus Pur., gr. 1-100th.)

In these proportions Phosphorus and Nux Vomica may be prescribed fearlessly whenever these drugs are indicated.

In many cases it is the best form to *commence* with, some persons

* **Pil. Phosphori Mollis** contains 2% of Free Phosphorus, and is so called because it is a soft and perfectly soluble pill mass, and also to distinguish it from the Pil. Phosphori, B.P., a very unsatisfactory pill. It offers the most certain as well as the safest means of introducing *Free* Phosphorus into the system. The difficulty and danger which hitherto attended prescribing this valuable agent are now entirely removed, and it may be prescribed with the greatest confidence. Messrs. H. & T. Kirby & Co. prepare it in pills containing the usual doses, viz. :—

Pil. Phosphori Mollis 3 grains = $\frac{1}{10}$ grain of Free Phosphorus.

"	"	"	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	=	$\frac{1}{20}$	"	"	"
"	"	"	2	"	=	$\frac{1}{25}$	"	"	"
"	"	"	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	=	$\frac{1}{33}$	"	"	"
"	"	"	1	"	=	$\frac{1}{50}$	"	"	"
"	"	"	$\frac{1}{2}$	"	=	$\frac{1}{100}$	"	"	"

The THREE GRAIN PILL is the *maximum*, and the HALF A GRAIN the *minimum* dose. The usual dose is 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ grains = 1-33rd grain of Pure Phosphorus (P. 189) ; but in doses of 1-20 or 1-16 gr. Phosphorus should only be given when the action of the Phosphorus alone is desired and *full* doses *absolutely* required.

These pills are covered or *coated* with a thin film of gum (*not gelatine, which is most unsuitable*), forming a capsule, which renders them *perfectly tasteless*, a matter of importance in administering so nauseous a medicine as Phosphorus. This coating protects the Phosphorus from oxidation, and is an essential part of the preparation of the pill, as it prevents its *too rapid* solution in the stomach, and screens the mucous membrane of the mouth and fauces from *contact with the Phosphorus*, an advantage that can be secured by no other mode of administration.

being very susceptible to the action of Phosphorus. This pill is employed as a *nutritive tonic* and *direct stimulant* to the *cerebro-spinal* system, and is especially serviceable in the treatment of *nervous dyspepsia in the aged*. It is found to increase the appetite and to promote digestion by stimulating the peristaltic action of the bowels so common in these cases. In *weak heart*, as indicated by a feeble and irregular pulse, it is very serviceable.

In *chronic bronchitis* this and other combinations of Phosphorus with Nux Vomica or Strychnia have been found to give great relief in cases of difficult expectoration, by increasing the activity of the respiratory centres and aiding expectoration and expulsive effort. In *chorea* and other nervous affections of the young it is given with great advantage. See also F. 194 and F. 263.

Dose—One or two, twice or thrice daily after food.

191. Pil. Phosphori c. Quininâ. (No. 3.)

R̄ Pil. Phosphori Mollis, gr. j.; Quininæ Sulph., gr. j.
M. ft. pil. (=Phosphorus Pur., gr. 1-50th.)

In this preparation we have a valuable combination of two powerful tonics, and it supplies us with a very useful *restorative* which is found to be most useful in the treatment of diseases of a low type, and in convalescence from fever, and other acute exhausting disorders. It is prescribed with much advantage in all forms of *nervous debility*, and in those asthenic forms of disease in which it is usual to administer Quinine alone. In *sciatica* and *neuralgias* it gives speedy relief. As a tonic and anti-periodic, it is largely used in India in some stages of intermittent and remittent fevers, and to counteract the exhausting influence of the excessive heat of the climate.

Dose—One or two, twice or thrice daily after meals.

192. Pil. Phosphori c. Quininâ et Nuce Vomicâ. (No. 4.)

R̄ Pil. Phosphori Mollis, gr. j.; Quininæ Sulph., gr. j.;
Ext. Nucis Vom., gr. $\frac{1}{4}$. M. ft. pil. (=Phosphorus
Pur., gr. 1-50th.)

The uses of this combination may be gathered from what has already been said of the preceding formulæ, and it may in many cases be substituted with advantage for them. Those who need Quinine will find more benefit from this formula than from No. 2. It will be found an excellent medicine for some of the many infirmities of advanced age, *atonic dyspepsia*, *nervousness*, *insomnia*, etc.

Dose—One or two, twice or thrice daily after food.

193. Pil. Phosphori c. Ferro et Nuce Vom. (No. 13.)

R̄ Pil. Phosphori Mollis, gr. jss.; Ferri Redacti, gr. iij.;
Ext. Nucis Vom., gr. $\frac{1}{8}$. M. ft. pil. (=Phosphorus
Pur., gr. 1-33rd.)

The action of this pill is very similar to that of Phosphorus and

Nux Vomica, and the Compound Phosphorus Pill (*F.* 197), and it may be prescribed in all the cases for which those formulæ are recommended when Quinine is not needed. It is extremely useful in *anæmic conditions*. It is especially beneficial in neuralgia occurring in persons whose vital powers are exhausted by dissipation or hard drinking.

Dose—One or two pilules three times a day with food.

194. Pil. Phosphori et Nucis Vom. Fort. (No. 6.)

R Pil. Phosphori Mollis, gr. jss. ; Ext. Nucis Vom., gr. $\frac{1}{2}$.
M. ft. pil. (=Phosphorus Pur., gr. 1-33rd.)

Especially useful in *cerebral and spinal paresis, atonic dyspepsia, lowness of spirits, and habitual constipation*, a condition of general ill-health and loss of power, "*want of tone*," popularly known as "*below par*," commonly arising from over-work, and frequently leading to complete *breakdown*. It is useful also in cases of *impotence occurring in old and debilitated subjects*. For *seminal weakness, spermatorrhœa, and loss of power* which follows excesses, this and the formulæ named are prescribed with excellent results.

Dose—One or two three times a day with food. Two pills equal about the 1-16th gr. of Phosphorus, and are a full dose.

195. Pil. Phosphori c. Ferro. (No. 7.)

R Pil. Phosphori Mollis, gr. j. ; Ferri Redacti, gr. iij.
M. ft. pil. (=Phosphorus Pur., gr. 1-50th.)

"Reduced Iron," says Dr. Garrod, "is a powerful hæmatinic even in small doses, and well adapted to promote the blood-restoring properties of the metal. The absence of astringency renders it peculiarly useful in the treatment of diseases depending on an excess of white blood corpuscles, in which other preparations of Iron would not be admissible." It is to be remembered, however, that in most cases where Iron is wanting in the blood it is probable Phosphorus is also deficient; it is reasonable to believe that when the red globules are reduced one-third to one-half, and the liquor sanguinis is poor in albumen (which is commonly the case in *anæmic conditions*), that the proportion of Phosphorus is of necessity much below the normal standard.

This combination supplies us with an agent of great value in the treatment of all nervous affections associated with *impoverished blood*. In *neuralgia, chlorosis, chorea, and cerebro-spinal anæmia*, it is especially preferable to all other preparations of Iron. In these cases it stimulates nutrition and the regenerative power of the blood. "*Sanguis moderator nervorum* is an old and true aphorism," says Professor Stillé. "When the constitution of the blood is impaired and deteriorated by a partial loss of the red disks, the energy of nervous movements and their co-ordination are alike impaired, and the system falls into irregular action, it displays an unnatural sensibility to external impressions, especially a want of tone, which

places it at the mercy of every transient influence, and leads the mind to form exaggerated estimates of pleasurable as well as painful sensations. Muscular quiverings and spasms, fits of fainting, obstinate vomiting, causeless bursts of laughter, or floods of tears, are the common phenomena of anæmic hysteria." The loss of mental control and of the co-ordination, which we observe in these and in analogous conditions, are doubtless quite as much due to the want of Phosphorus as of Iron. In these cases this combination is most suitable, recovery taking place more quickly than when Iron is administered alone.

Dose—For adults: One or two twice or thrice a day with food. For children between 7 and 12 years of age: One twice or thrice a day with food.

See F. 193, 196, 197, 218, 262, 264, 265.

196. Pil. Phosphori c. Ferro et Quininâ. (No. 8.)

℞ Pil. Phosphori Mollis, gr. j.; Ferri Redacti, gr. iij.;
Quininæ Sulph., gr. $\frac{1}{2}$. M. ft. pil. (=Phosphorus
Pur., gr. 1-50th.)

The uses of Iron and Quinine in combination are too well known to need any remark. Phosphorus intensifies their action, while it imparts additional power by stimulating the nutrition of the nervous system. This is an excellent form for administering the triple tonic. It is especially useful in *cerebral anæmia* and *spinal irritation*. It is useful for all the purposes named below when Strychnia is not needed.

Dose as above.

197. Pil. Phosphori Comp. (No. 9.)

℞ Pil. Phosphori Mollis, gr. j.; Ferri Redacti, gr. iij.;
Quininæ Sulph., gr. $\frac{1}{2}$; Strychniæ, gr. 1-40th.
M. ft. pil. (=Phosphorus Pur., gr. 1-50th.)

This is a very useful combination of nutrient tonics and nerve stimulants with a powerful hæmatinic—*Reduced Iron*. It is invaluable in all cases of *malnutrition*, whether the consequence of acute diseases, such as *fevers*, *blood-poisoning*, or the result of *overwork*, dissipation, indulgence in alcoholic stimulants, or excess of any kind. These cases are always characterized by *anæmia*, *feeble circulation*, *weak heart*, *irregular blood pressure*, and *loss of nerve power*, with more or less mental disturbance, melancholia or hypochondria, and diminished capacity for intellectual work.

The above has been very largely prescribed both in hospitals and in private practice. It is found to be highly beneficial in all cases.

Dose—One or two three times a day with food, or one twice a day, and two with the mid-day meal.

For a more powerful combination, see F. 218, which contains a larger dose of Phosphorus; and for a similar pill without Iron, see F. 314, and without Quinine, F. 264.

198. Pil. Phosphori c. Morphinâ. (No. 10.)

R Pil. Phosphori Mollis, gr. ij. ; Morphinæ Hydrochlor., gr. 1-12th ; Zinci Valer., gr. j. M. ft. pil. (=Phosphorus Pur., gr. 1-25th.)

In *phthisis*, when accompanied with hysterical irritability and troublesome cough, and with but little febrile disturbance, this pill soothes and supports, and few remedies are more efficient.

In the *early stages* of *phthisis*, Free Phosphorus should be taken in *small doses*. It is a much more reliable remedy for this disease than the *Hypophosphites* recommended by Dr. Churchill.* It may be reasoned that if in these cases there is an abnormal waste of Phosphorus, and so much nervous exhaustion produced as to call for its direct introduction, *Free Phosphorus* should be selected in preference to its compound salts.

Nervous cough—one of the innumerable manifestations of *hysteria*—is relieved by this combination. It may be advantageously administered with *Cod-liver oil*.

In some forms of *neuralgia* this formula may be substituted for that containing Quinine.

Dose—One twice or thrice daily, or two at bedtime.

199. Pil. Phosphori c. Cannabis Ind. (No. 11.)

R Pil. Phosphori Mollis, gr. ij. ; Ext. Cannabis Ind., gr. $\frac{1}{4}$. M. ft. pil. (=Phosphorus Pur., gr. 1-25th.)

Used as above when Morphine is contra-indicated, and as an anodyne and to produce sleep.

A good aphrodisiac in some cases, where the combination with Nux Vomica fails, or is contra-indicated. This is a good combination for *melancholia*, and has been used in *epilepsy*, and in *paralysis agitans*. In cases of functional impotence it is employed with advantage.

Dose—One or two twice or three times a day with food.

200. Pil. Phosphori et Aconiti. (No. 12.)

R Pil. Phosphori Mollis, gr. j. ; Ext. Aconiti Alc., gr. 1-16th. M. ft. pil. (=Phosphorus Pur., gr. 1-50th.)

This combination was suggested by Dr. Prosser James, as likely to be useful in the treatment of *phthisis with pyrexia*. In cases in which nervous exhaustion is very marked it will effect considerable relief.

Dose—One every four hours.

201. Pil. Phosphori c. Aloes et Nuce Vomicâ. (No. 14.)

R Pil. Phosphori Mollis, gr. ijss. ; Ext. Aloes Aquosæ, gr. $\frac{1}{2}$; Ext. Nucis Vomicæ, gr. $\frac{1}{2}$. M. ft. pil. (=Phosphorus Pur., gr. 1-20th.)

* Ranking's "Abstract," Vol. xxvi. page 1.

This combination is very largely prescribed. It is said to be especially useful in *hypochondria*, the *atonic form of dyspepsia* when accompanied with *habitual constipation*, and in other nervous affections. As a dinner pill it is most useful.

Dose—One every day *with* or immediately after luncheon or dinner, or both.

If when taken daily it acts too freely, the Phosphorus and Nux Vomica Pill (*F.* 194) may be taken advantageously as an occasional substitute; and in like manner, if, during a course, any of the combinations containing Iron cause the bowels to become constipated, this pill may be used as a substitute. Thus, during a course of Phosphorus and Iron, or Phosphorus, Iron, and Quinine, it may with advantage be ordered to be taken once a day as a mid-day dose, without interfering with the course of Phosphorus, which should be regularly continued for at least three or four weeks.

202. Pil. Phosphori et Zinci. (No. 15.)

R Pil. Phosphori Mollis, gr. $1\frac{1}{4}$; Zinci Sulph., gr. j.; Ext. Valerianæ, gr. ij. M. ft. pil. (=Phosphorus Pur., gr. 1-40th.)

This combination has been found exceedingly useful in the treatment of certain nervous disorders peculiar to women connected with ovarian irritability, *dysmenorrhœa*, *leucorrhœa*, and *uterine disturbances*. In *hysteria*, *melancholia*, and other mental derangements, occurring on the cessation of the menses, and in the treatment of chorea and epilepsy, it has been found highly useful. In these cases it must be given boldly, two pills three times a day for six or eight weeks.

Dose—*For adults*: One or two three times a day. *For children*: One twice or thrice daily.

203. Pil. Phosphori c. Ferro et Aloes. (No. 16.)

R Pil. Aloes Phosphorati,* gr. ij.; Ferri Sulph. Exsic., gr. jss.; Strychninæ, gr. 1-30th. M. ft. pil. (=Phosphorus Pur., gr. 1-50th.)

This pill is given with advantage in those cases in which Aloes and Iron are usually prescribed, in *chlorosis*, *anæmia*, *amenorrhœa* (dependent on torpor of the ovaries), *dysmenorrhœa*, and in *nervous atony simulating paralysis*.

Dose—One daily with dinner or luncheon, or with both, if the action of the bowels is not too active. Each pill contains 1 grain of Extract of Aloes, and is therefore more actively aperient than *F.* 201.

* Pil. Aloes Phosphorati. PHOSPHORIZED ALOES. Contains 1% Free Phosphorus and 50% Aqueous Extract Aloes.

204. Pil. Digitalis c. Opio.

(Heim's Pills.)

R Digitalis, gr. $\frac{1}{2}$; Ipecac., gr. $\frac{1}{4}$; Opii, gr. $\frac{1}{4}$; Ext. Helenii, q.s. ft. pil.

As an antipyretic in *phthisis* these pills give excellent results. Fever being a most active source of exhaustion, remedies which have the power of controlling it, lessening its intensity and duration, are exceedingly valuable. Dr. Niemeyer, in his "Practical Medicine," speaks highly of this and the following combination.

Dose—One pill three times a day.

205. Pil. Digitalis, Opii, et Quininæ.

(Heim's Pills with Quinine.)

R Quininæ Sulph., gr. j.; Digitalis, gr. $\frac{1}{2}$; Ipecac., gr. $\frac{1}{4}$; Opii, gr. $\frac{1}{4}$; Ext. Helenii, q.s. ft. pil.

Digitalis and Quinine have a well-merited reputation as a means of arresting abnormal calorification and reducing animal heat. This preparation is especially appropriate in cases of *phthisis*, when fever of a *periodic type*, marked by chills and evening exacerbations, is present.

Their effect, like that of other preparations containing Digitalis, *must be watched*. They should be suspended when a reduction of temperature and frequency of the pulse are apparent, and resumed as occasion may require.

Dose—One three times a day.

206. Pil. Auri et Sodii Chloridi.

(Dr. Martini's Anti-hysterical Pills.)

R Auri et Sodii Chlor., gr. $\frac{1}{8}$; P. Tragacanth et Sacchari, q.s. ft. pil.

The action of Chloride of Gold is in some respects similar to that of the Salts of Silver and Mercury; recently it has been more frequently employed, and it is said by Dr. Martini to avert the tendency to habitual abortion to which some women are liable. This remedy is mentioned also by Dr. Niemeyer as a *nervine* of great efficacy in *hysteria*, and he has used it with signal effect in many cases in which there was no indication for the local treatment of uterine affections. It is also given with advantage in *secondary* and *tertiary syphilis* after a long course of Mercury or Iodide Potassium has failed to eradicate the disease. It certainly has proved very efficacious in *hysteria* and *amenorrhœa dependent upon torpor of the ovaries*, and in *chronic metritis* with scanty menstruation: sterility dependent upon these states is said to have been cured by it. Dr. Bartholow says that "excellent results are obtained by its use in melancholia, hypochondria, and allied mental conditions of depression"—like Phosphorus it should not be given in plethoric states of the system.

Dose—One pill should be taken an hour after dinner and supper, and gradually increased up to eight pills daily.

207. Pil. Hydrarg. Iodidi, Opii, et Lactucarii.

R Hydrarg. Iodidi Vir., Lactucarii, aa. ʒjss.; Ext. Opii, gr. ix.; Ext. Guaiaci, ʒj. M. ft. pil. 72.

An excellent remedy for *constitutional syphilis*.

Dose—One twice or thrice a day.

These pills are found to produce excellent results without griping. For a milder preparation, see F. 14, and Ricord's formula, F. 426.

208. Pil. Ferri Carbonatis.

(*Blaud's Pills*.)

R Ferri Sulph., Pot. Carb., aa. ʒss.; P. Tragacanth, q.s. ft. pil. 96.

A specific in *chlorosis*. Dr. Niemeyer says, "For twenty years I have used *Blaud's* pills in chlorosis, and have witnessed such brilliant results that I have found no opportunity to experiment with any other preparation."

Dose—Three pills, increased to four or five; if well borne, thrice daily.

It would appear that the "brilliant results" spoken of by Dr. Niemeyer depend very much upon these pills being *recently made* and given in *large doses*. The original prescription orders the mass to be made into 48 pills of 8 grains in each. Ordinary pills of this size are intolerable to English patients, and it is usual to divide the mass into 96 pills. They may be taken with greater advantage, however, in the form of 8-gr. ovoid pills coated with gelatine, as now prepared by Messrs. Kirby & Co.—these are virtually small capsules, easily taken, and give the best results.

209. Pil. Butyl Chloral Hydrate.

(*Croton Chloral*.)

R Butyl Chloral Hyd., gr. ij.; P. Tragacanth, gr. ½; Ext. Gentianæ, q.s. ft. pil.

A useful remedy for which we are indebted to Liebreich. Employed to produce anæsthesia of the fifth nerve, it has been found exceedingly useful in *trigeminal neuralgia*. Sometimes employed as a soporific, in doses of five or ten grains, but its efficacy is doubtful. Dr. Berney Yeo recommends it *in the irritative night cough of phthisis*, and *in acute facial neuralgia*, in doses of from two to five grains every hour, or the smaller dose every half-hour, until fifteen grains have been taken.

Dose—From one to three pills.

Dr. Ringer says, "It is best administered in a pill 3 grains every quarter of an hour, and then hourly, when it will generally relieve neuralgia, without causing any toxic symptom" (Ringer's "Therapeutics," 11th edition).

210. Pil. Calcii Sulphidi.

(Sulphide Calcium Granules.)

R Calcii Sulphidi, gr. i-10th ; P. Tragacanth et Ext. Gentianæ, q.s. ft. pil.

A useful remedy for *acne rosacea*, *boils*, *scrofulous* and other *abscesses*. It may be given to children as well as adults.

In derangements of the secretions of the intestinal glandular appendages, in which it is usual to employ the sulphurous waters, these granules offer a pleasant substitute.

Dr. Ringer says, "The sulphides appear often to arrest suppuration. In inflammation threatening to end in suppuration, they reduce the inflammatory action, and avert the formation of pus. In *boils* and *carbuncles* they yield excellent results. A tenth of a grain of Sulphide of Calcium given every two or three hours generally prevents the formation of fresh boils, while it lessens the inflammation and reduces the area of the existing boils, and quickly liquefies the core, so that its separation is much more speedy, thus considerably curtailing the course of the boil."

The Sulphide of Calcium is not one of the many "New Remedies" which quickly lose their reputation. On the contrary, the results obtained from it are uniform and satisfactory when employed in the cases above named.

Dose—One pill every two or three hours.

"To adults, Sulphide of Calcium is best administered in a coated pill, in $\frac{1}{4}$ or $\frac{1}{2}$ grain doses, three or four times a day."—*Ringer* (See *Materia Medica*).

211. Pil. Cinchoninæ.

R Cinchoninæ Hydrochlor., gr. ij. ; Capsici, gr. $\frac{1}{3}$; Ext. Gentianæ, q.s. ft. pil.

It is a matter of clinical experience that Capsicum increases the action of the Cinchona alkaloids. It certainly aids their rapid diffusion when given in a pilular form. The Cinchonines deserve to be more largely employed. "A commission having in 1866 been appointed in the Madras Presidency to examine the antiperiodic powers of Cinchonine, Cinchonidine, and Quinidine, supplies of these alkaloids were placed at the disposal of medical officers at 'noted malarious stations,' and were tested by 1,145 cases of paroxysmal fevers of all types. . . . The main conclusion which the members of the commission have derived from the data before them is, 'that these alkaloids, hitherto little valued in medicine, are scarcely, if at all, inferior as therapeutical agents to Quinine. As a general rule it appears that those experiments were the most successful in which *medium* doses (gr. ij. to gr. v.) were administered in a single dose daily, the cases recovering more expeditiously than when larger or smaller quantities were employed."—*Pharmacopœia of India*, 1868.

Dose—One to two pills once or twice daily.

For combination with Iron and Nux Vomica, see F. 173.

212. Pil. Rhei, Aloes, et Capsici.

(Pil. Prandii.)

R Rhei, gr. j. ; Ext. Aloes, gr. $\frac{1}{2}$; Saponis, gr. $\frac{1}{2}$; Capsici, gr. j. ; Ext. Gent., gr. j. M. ft. pil.

A very useful dinner pill.

Dose—One or two daily.

213. Aconite Granules.

R Ext. Aconiti Alc., gr. 1-16th ; Sacchar. Lactis et P. Tragacanth, aa. q.s. ft. gran.

These granules are of *definite and uniform strength*, and afford a convenient mode of administering Aconite. The extract (prepared from the leaves) is a very *uncertain* preparation. That prepared from the *root* by Alcoholic Exhaustion has the advantage of uniformity of strength, and like the tincture is a reliable preparation.

213a. Aconite Granules.

(Another form.)

With a view to afford increased facilities for safely prescribing this very important remedy in minute doses, Messrs. Kirby & Co. prepare granules which exactly correspond to a minim and half-minim of the British Pharmacopœia Tincture. These, being coated with gelatine, are immediately soluble, and by frequently repeating the dose afford a most convenient means of attaining quickly the therapeutic action of the drug.

214. Pil. Cerii Oxalatis.

R Cerii Oxalatis, gr. ij. ; Sacchari Lactis, gr. j. ; Ext. Glycyrrhizæ, q.s. ft. pil.

Useful in *irritable dyspepsia*, attended with *gastrodynia*, *pyrosis*, *vomiting*, especially the vomiting of pregnancy. In *chorea*, *epilepsy*, and other allied convulsive affections, and often found to succeed in cases where Nitrate of Silver and Bismuth have failed.

Dose—One or two pills.

215. Pil. Acteæ Racemosæ.

(Cimicifuga.—Black Snake Root Pills.)

R Ext. Acteæ Racemosæ Alc., gr. iij. ; P. Tragacanth et Glycyrrhizæ, q.s. ft. pil.

This medicine has recently been made officinal, and has long been highly esteemed in America.

Latterly it has acquired a considerable reputation as a remedy for *lumbago* and other forms of *rheumatism*, and is said to be useful as an expectorant in *bronchitis*, *acute catarrh*, and *phthisis*.

Useful as a stomachic and cardiac tonic in various conditions of weakened heart (*Brunton*).

Dose—One pill three times a day.

216. Pil. Iridini.

R̄ Iridini, gr. j. ; Sacchari Lactis, gr. j. ; Ext. Glycyrrhizæ, q.s. ft. pil.

A cholagogue and hepatic stimulant.

"Iridin is justly," says Dr. Glover Coe, "esteemed as one of our most valuable remedies. It is eminently resolvent, and exercises a marked influence over the whole glandular system, quickening the activity of the secreting apparatus, and promoting depuration."

Useful in *scrofula, syphilis, gonorrhœa, dropsy, rheumatism, glandular swelling, eruptions of skin, and affections of liver or spleen.*

Iridin is also employed both alone and in combination with Lep-tandrin as an hepatic stimulant.

Dose—One or two pills three times a day.

See F. 308.

217. Pil. Stramonii, Quininæ, et Opii.

(*Dr. McIntosh's Pills for Dysmenorrhœa.*)

R̄ Ext. Stramonii, gr. $\frac{1}{4}$; Quininæ Sulph., gr. j. ; Ext. Opii, gr. $\frac{1}{4}$; Camphoræ, gr. j. ; Ipecac., gr. $\frac{1}{2}$.
M. ft. pil.

Dose—In dysmenorrhœa, one, in some cases two, pills are to be taken three times a day for five days, beginning three days *before* the catamenial discharge, and continuing for two days *after* its inception. The same treatment should be adopted every monthly period for from four to eight months, and when there is *no mechanical obstruction* a regular, painless monthly flow will be secured. The administration of such emmenagogues and ferruginous medicines as are proper in anæmic or other conditions of the patient should not be neglected.

218. Pil. Phosphori Comp. Fort. (No. 17.)

R̄ Pil. Phosphori Mollis, gr. ij. ; Quininæ Sulph., gr. j. ; Ferri Redacti, gr. ij. ; Ext. Nucis Vom., gr. $\frac{1}{3}$.
M. ft. pil. (=Phosphorus Pur., gr. 1-25th.)

See F. 197. Phosphorus in minute doses is said to favour the absorption of atheromatous deposits. This and some other combinations are therefore useful for old people. If the dose of these tonics be too large, *F.* 190 and *F.* 263 may be found suitable.

Dose—One or two pills three times a day. The prescriber will observe that six of these pills contain about *quarter of a grain of pure Phosphorus*. They are double the strength of *F.* 197, as regards Phosphorus and Quinine, and should therefore be prescribed only when the larger doses of these agents are indicated.

219. Pil. Phosphori c. Quininâ et Aloes. (No. 18.)

R Pil. Phosphori Mollis, gr. jss. ; Ext. Aloes Pur., gr. $\frac{1}{2}$;
 Quininæ Sulph., gr. $\frac{1}{2}$; Ext. Nucis Vom., gr. $\frac{1}{3}$.
 M. ft. pil. (=Phosphorus Pur., gr. 1-33rd.)

See F. 191, 192, 201, and 203.

This pill is useful in *nervous debility*, *amenorrhœa*, and in *nervous atony simulating paralysis*. It is very serviceable in the treatment of that form of *habitual constipation* which occurs from mere debility, or atony of the colon in the aged. It is also a useful tonic for persons of feeble constitutions and in *atonic dyspepsia*. It is given with much advantage in *amenorrhœa* and *hysteria* depending upon uterine torpidity. In small doses (one pill) it operates as a gentle stimulant, promoting digestion and slightly increasing the peristaltic action of the bowels.

Dose—One or two pills twice or three times a day.

220. Pil. Phosphori et Digitalis. (No. 19.)

R Pil. Phosphori Mollis, gr. jss. ; P. Digitalis, gr. j. ; Ext. Hyos., gr. ij. M. ft. pil. (=Phosphorus Pur., gr. 1-33rd.)

A very useful medicine in *diseases of the heart*. The action of Digitalis on the involuntary muscular fibre is analogous to that of *Strychnine* and *Nux Vomica* on the voluntary muscular system, viz., it increases contractile force. "We must be guided," says Dr. John Harley, "by this fundamental fact, that it directly promotes constriction of the involuntary muscular fibre." The combination of Phosphorus with Digitalis is a very happy one, the effect being to promote increase of nerve and muscular power. As a HEART TONIC it is a valuable medicine, always given with advantage in those conditions of *debility of the muscular fibre* which are so commonly induced by *mental and physical over-work*, *grief*, and *hard drinking*. It is useful also as a sedative, to control *palpitation*, irregular or intermittent action arising from *general nervous irritability*, *valvular disease*, and *aneurism*. On account of its power to *increase the contractile force* of the muscle, Digitalis has been called the "Quinine of the heart." In the treatment of chronic alcoholism this, F. 222 and F. 224 are very useful medicines.

As a diuretic, the combination operates actively ; it is indicated in *cardiac and renal dropsy*. In *Bright's disease*, and in anæmic conditions, it should be given with Iron. Digitalis acts directly on the kidneys as well as through its effects on the heart ; the flow of urine is often copious, and the relief afforded very striking.

Dose—Digitalis is a powerful heart tonic, but its administration requires caution. One pill may be taken twice or thrice in twenty-four hours. It is well to allow an interval of six or eight hours between each dose, and after taking it for six or eight days it is well to discontinue it for a few days, and then recommence its administration. When it is long continued it is necessary to examine the

pulse (in the sitting and erect posture) every few days. This combination should *only* be given when *medical supervision* is practicable.

221. Pil. Phosphori et Cantharidis. (No. 20.)

R Pil. Phosphori Mollis, gr. jss. ; Sol. Cantharidis, ℥j. ;
P. Nucis Vom., gr. j. M. ft. pil. (=Phosphorus Pur.,
gr. 1-33rd, et Tinctura Cantharidis, ℥v.)

The employment of Cantharides, *internally*, has been much overlooked. It is highly spoken of by all modern writers on Therapeutics, and in certain cases I have found it to possess very remarkable remedial power. When administered in this form it does not produce any irritation of the gastro-intestinal mucous membrane, but operates as a *gentle stimulant* to the genito-urinary organs. In *Bright's disease*, after the acute symptoms have subsided, this preparation operates very beneficially. It is useful also in *chronic urethral discharges*, *obstinate gleet*, etc., and especially so in *atony or paralysis of the bladder*, producing *incontinence or retention of urine*, and in the *dysuria* of old men. It has been employed with much success in *premature failure of sexual power* resulting from excesses or self-abuse in early life, and in *impotence* induced by passive seminal discharges.

As a stimulating emmenagogue and diuretic, it is useful in obstinate cases of *amenorrhœa*, and in *atony of the uterus and leucorrhœal discharges*.

Persons who after middle age suffer from weakness of the sphincter of the bladder—are unable to “hold their water,” and are troubled by a constant desire to pass it—find much relief from this combination.

Dose—One or two pills twice or thrice a day, with food.

See also F. 265.

222. Pil. Phosphori c. Ferro et Digitalis. (No. 21.)

R Pil. Phosphori Mollis, gr. jss. ; P. Digitalis, gr. j. ; Ferri
Redacti, gr. iij. M. ft. pil. (=Phosphorus Pur.,
gr. 1-33rd.)

Of the remedial value of Phosphorus and Iron enough has been said. In its combination with Digitalis we have an admirable tonic which cannot fail to be useful in the treatment of many forms of heart disease. It is administered as a tonic to the heart with great advantage in all *anæmic* conditions associated with feeble and irregular action, palpitation, etc. (*See Note to F. 220.*)

Dose—One pill three or four times a day, with or after food.

223. Pil. Phosphori c. Quininâ et Digitalis. (No. 22.)

R Pil. Phosphori Mollis, gr. jss. ; Quininæ Sulph., gr. $\frac{1}{2}$;
Digitalis, gr. $\frac{1}{2}$; Opii, gr. $\frac{1}{4}$; P. Ipecac., gr. $\frac{1}{4}$. M.
ft. pil. (=Phosphorus Pur., gr. 1-50th.)

This and the following formula (*without Phosphorus*) are known as "HEIM'S PILLS." See F. 204 and 205.

Dr. Niemeyer, in his "Practical Medicine," highly commends the combination of Quinine, Digitalis, and Opium in the treatment of consumption; he recommends them as antipyretics. *Digitalis* and *Quinine* have a well-merited reputation as a means of arresting abnormal calorification and reducing animal heat. This preparation is especially appropriate in cases of *phthisis*, when fever of a periodic type, marked by chills and evening exacerbations, is present.

Phosphorus in small doses, operating as a *nutritive tonic*, gives additional value to these medicines.

Dose—One or two pills every six or eight hours, with food.

224. Pil. Phosphori c. Opio et Digitalis. (No. 23.)

R Pil. Phosphori Mollis, gr. jss.; P. Digitalis, gr. $\frac{1}{2}$; P. Ipecac., gr. $\frac{1}{4}$; P. Opii, gr. $\frac{1}{4}$. M. ft. pil. (=Phosphorus Pur., gr. 1-33rd.)

Prescribed in the cases named above when Quinine is not desirable.

Dose—One or two pills every six or eight hours.

225. Pil. Phosphori et Strychninæ. (No. 24.)

R Pil. Phosphori Mollis, gr. ij.; Strychninæ, gr. 1-30th. M. ft. pil. (=Phosphorus Pur., gr. 1-25th.)

Used in precisely the same cases as *Phosphorus* and *Nux Vomica*, F. 194, when a stronger dose of Phosphorus is indicated, or Strychnine preferred to Nux Vomica.

Dose—One twice or thrice a day.

226. Pil. Phosphori et Belladonnæ. (No. 25.)

R Pil. Phosphori Mollis, gr. jss.; Ext. Belladonnæ, gr. $\frac{1}{4}$. M. ft. pil. (=Phosphorus Pur., gr. 1-33rd.)

The action of Belladonna is that of a direct and powerful stimulant to the *sympathetic nervous system*, under the influence of which the whole circulation is increased in force and rapidity. In small doses it acts on the liver and kidneys as a cholagogue or diuretic. This combination is therefore a *nervo-cardiac stimulant*, and its employment is indicated in all cases where there is depression of the sympathetic nerve force. It also allays cough and difficulty of breathing in asthma.

In the early stages of *catarrh* its effects are very remarkable; it cuts short acute attacks in a few hours, and is usefully employed in some cases of *phthisis*.

In typhus fever it reduces the temperature and lessens the pulse. In furuncular inflammation, carbuncles, and boils, it has been found

beneficial, and is indicated in the advanced stages of typhus and typhoid fevers, also in puerperal fever and other adynamic states.

In cases of *adynamia*, and in *extreme nervous exhaustion*, two pills may be taken for a dose, and repeated every three, four, or six hours, according to the urgency of the symptoms.

Dose—One pill twice or three times a day.

HOSPITAL PILLS.

The following Thirty Formulæ in use at the London Hospitals have been selected as being well adapted for club and parish practice, and are for the most part composed of inexpensive drugs. The names of the Hospitals where they are in use are noted in parentheses. The uses and doses of these pills are well known.

227. Pil. Aloes c. Ferro.

(*Middlesex.*)

R Ext. Aloes, Ferri Sulph., P. Zingib., aa. gr. j. M. ft. pil.

228. Pil. Coloc. c. Hydrarg. Subchlor.

(*Westminster, Guy's, London, Women's, St. Thomas', and London Ophthalmic.*)

R Pil. Coloc. Co., gr. iv. ; Hydrarg. Subchlor., gr. j. M. ft. pil.

229. Pil. Aloes c. Nuce Vomicâ.

(*St. Bartholomew's.*)

R Pil. Aloes Barb., gr. ivss. ; Ext. Nucis Vom., gr. $\frac{1}{4}$. M. ft. pil.

230. Pil. Alterativa No. 2.

(*Samaritan.*)

R Ext. Coloc. Co., gr. j. ; Ext. Hyos., gr. j. ; Pil. Hydrarg., gr. j. ; P. Ipecac., gr. $\frac{1}{4}$. M. ft. pil.

231. Pil. Antimon. c. Calomelane et Opio.

(*Westminster.*)

R Antim. Tart., gr. $\frac{1}{4}$; P. Opii, gr. $\frac{1}{2}$; Opii Conf., gr. $1\frac{2}{3}$; Hydrarg. Subchlor., gr. j. M. ft. pil.

232. Pil. Aperiens.

(Great Northern.)

R Cambogiæ, ʒij. ; Saponis Mollis, ʒj. ; Aloes Barb., ʒiv. ; Jalapæ, ʒiv. ; P. Coloc., ʒjss. ; P. Zingib. ʒj. ; Ol. Olivæ, ʒij. ; Ol. Caryophylli, ʒj. M. ft. Mass. et divide in Pil. gr. v.

233, 233a. Pil. Aper. c. Cal.

R As above, with $\frac{1}{2}$ gr. and 1 gr. Calomel in each pill.

234. Pil. Arsenici et Ferri.

(University.)

R Acid. Arseniosi, gr. 1-20th ; Ferri Sulph. Exsic., gr. ij. M. ft. pil.

235. Pil. Asafœt. Aloetica.

(Middlesex.)

R Ext. Aloes, gr. j. ; Saponis, gr. j. ; Asafœt., gr. iij. M. ft. pil.

236. Pil. Asafœt. c. Ferro.

(London, Women's.)

R Pil. Asafœt. Co., gr. iv. ; Ferri Sulph. Exsic., gr. j. M. ft. pil.

237. Pil. Belladonnæ Co.

(Women's.)

R Ext. Belladon., gr. $\frac{1}{4}$; P. Aloes Soc., gr. j. ; Pil. Rhei Co., gr. ij. M. ft. pil.

238. Pil. Coloc. c. Hyos.

(Middlesex.)

R Pil. Coloc Co., gr. iij. ; Ext. Hyos., gr. ij. M. ft. pil.

239. Pil. Cinchoninæ c. Ferro.

(Middlesex.)

R Cinchoninæ Sulph., gr. j. ; Ferri Sulph., gr. j. ; Conf. Rosæ, gr. iij. M. ft. pil.

240. Pil. Colchici c. Ipecac. Co.

(London.)

R Ext. Colch. Acet., gr. $\frac{1}{2}$; P. Doveri, gr. iv. M. ft. pil.

241. Pil. Coloc. c. Asafœtidâ.

(Consumption.)

℞ Pil. Coloc. Co., gr. ij. ; Pil. Asaf. Co., gr. iij. M. ft. pil.

242. Pil. Ferri et Aloes.

(St. George's.)℞ Ferri Sulph., gr. j. ; Pil. Aloes et Myrrhæ (*Sine Croci*), gr. iv. M. ft. pil.

243. Pil. Ferri et Quininæ.

(Chest.)℞ Ferri Sulph., gr. $\frac{1}{2}$; P. Ipecac., gr. j. ; Ext. Conii, gr. j. ; Quininæ Sulph., gr. $\frac{1}{2}$; Pil. Scillæ Co., gr. j. M. ft. pil.

244. Pil. Ferri Fœtidæ.

(Middlesex.)

℞ Ferri Sulph., gr. j. ; P. Asafœtidæ, gr. iv. M. ft. pil.

245. Pil. Ferri, Quininæ, et Aloes.

(Chest.)℞ Ferri Sulph., gr. j. ; Quininæ Sulph., gr. j. ; Ext. Aloes, gr. $\frac{1}{3}$; Ext. Anthem., gr. j. M. ft. pil.

246. Pil. Gentianæ et Ferri.

(Guy's.)

℞ Ext. Gent., gr. iij. ; Ferri Sulph., gr. j. M. ft. pil.

247. Pil. Gentianæ c. Zinco.

(Guy's.)

℞ Ext. Gent., gr. iij. ; Zinci Sulph., gr. j. M. ft. pil.

248. Pil. Plumbi Co.

(Middlesex.)℞ Plumbi Acet., gr. j. ; Conf. Rosæ Can., gr. iij. ; P. Opii, gr. $\frac{1}{4}$. M. ft. pil.

249. Pil. Podophylli c. Belladonnâ.

(Great Northern.)℞ Podoph. Res., gr. $\frac{1}{8}$; Ext. Belladonnæ, gr. $\frac{1}{4}$; Ext. Aloes Barb., gr. ij. ; Saponis, gr. j. M. ft. pil.

250. Pil. Purgans.

(*Skin, Westminster, Ophthalmic.*)

R Calomel, gr. j. ; P. Jalapæ, gr. jss. ; P. Aloes, gr. jss. ;
Ol. Carui, ℥ $\frac{1}{4}$; Glycerini, q.s. ft. pil.

251. Pil. Rhei c. Nuce Vomic.

(*St. Thomas's.*)

R Pil. Rhei Co., gr. 3 $\frac{3}{4}$; Ext. Nucis Vom., gr. $\frac{1}{4}$; Ext.
Hyos., gr. j. M. ft. pil.

252. Pil. Scillæ c. Ipecac.

(*St. George's.*)

R Pil. Scillæ Co., gr. ivss. ; P. Ipecac., gr. $\frac{1}{2}$. M. ft. pil.

253. Pil. Scillæ c. Morphinâ.

(*Consumption.*)

R P. Scillæ, gr. ij. ; Morphinæ Hydrochlor., gr. $\frac{1}{8}$; P.
Ipecac., gr. $\frac{1}{2}$; Ol. Anisi, ℥ $\frac{1}{2}$. M. ft. pil.

254. Pil. Scillæ c. Opio.

(*St. Thomas's.*)

R P. Scillæ, gr. ij. ; P. Canellæ, gr. $\frac{1}{2}$; P. Opii, gr. $\frac{1}{2}$;
Antim. Tart., gr. $\frac{1}{4}$. M. ft. pil.

255. Pil. Scillæ Opiatum.

(*Middlesex.*)

R Pil. Scillæ Co., gr. iv. ; Pil. Saponis Co., gr. j. M. ft.
pil.

256. Pil. Trium Sulphatum.

(*Women's.*)

R Quininæ Sulph., Ferri Sulph., Zinci Sulph., aa. gr. j. ;
Ext. Gentianæ, gr. ij. M. ft. pil.

Various other formulæ in use at the Metropolitan Hospitals are
given elsewhere.

257. Pil. Aloes, Ferri, et Quininæ.

R Ext. Aloes Aquos, gr. $\frac{1}{2}$; Ferri Sulph., Quininæ Sulph.,
aa. gr. j. M. ft. pil.

A tonic aperient. See F. 132 and 168.

This was a favourite formula of the late Sir R. Martin. He
prescribed it *as an aperient in torpor of the liver*. It will be found

useful when the motions are *hard* and *dry*, *pale* and *scanty*—a form of constipation very common among persons who have spent many years in tropical climates.

Dose—One or two daily, better taken with food.

258. Pil. Podophylli et Fellis Bovis.

(Hammond.)

R Ext. Aloes, Fellis Bovis Inspiss., aa. gr. xv.; Podophyllin Res., gr. ij. M. ft. pil. 10.

Dose—Two every alternate day.

Dr. Hammond recommends this pill as an aperient and alterative in *chronic alcoholism*. But it may be given in any case in which there is torpor of the liver arising from other causes than the abuse of alcohol. It is certainly useful in *diseases of the liver* induced by hard drinking.

*. * *Note*.—The original prescription orders this quantity in five pills, but so made they are of a most inconvenient size.

259. Pil. Camphoræ Monobrom.

R Camph. Monobrom., gr. iv.; Ext. Taraxaci, q.s. M. ft. pil.

A useful hypnotic, given to produce sleep in *delirium tremens* and *insomnia* following nervous shock, and in *hyperæmic conditions of the brain*.

Dose—One every two or three hours until sleep is procured.

260. Pil. Colocynth et Colchici.

(Budie's Anti-Lithic Pill.)

R Hyd. c. Cretâ, gr. j.; Ext. Colchici, gr. j.; Ext. Coloc. Co., gr. ij. M. ft. pil.

A good *gout* pill. It should be given at night, and followed by Pullna or Friedrichshall water, or better still a dose of Sal Mineralis in the morning.

Dose—One every night, or every other night, for a week or ten days.

See F. 159.

261. Pil. Phosphori c. Cinchonidinâ. (No. 26.)

(Antiperiodic Pill.)

R Pil. Phosphori Mollis, gr. $\frac{3}{4}$; Cinchonidinæ Sulph., gr. jss.; Piperinæ, gr. $\frac{1}{2}$; Podophylli Res., gr. 1-25th; Ext. Nucis Vom., gr. $\frac{1}{8}$. M. ft. pil. (=Phosphorus, gr. 1-66th.)

A useful tonic and antiperiodic, given with great advantage in *malarious cachexia*, *adynamia*, and in *ague* and *remittent fevers*,

especially in cases of long standing, when the system has been habituated to Arsenic or Quinine. This pill is exceedingly useful for persons residing in India and in other tropical climates suffering from the depressing effects of extreme heat.

Dose—One, two, or three pills three times a day, with food.

262. Pil. Phosphori Comp. c. Nuce Vomicâ. (No. 27.)

℞ Pil. Phosphori Mollis, gr. jss. ; Ferri Redacti, gr. ij. ;
Quininæ Sulph., gr. $\frac{1}{2}$; Ext. Nucis Vom., gr. $\frac{1}{3}$.
M. ft. pil. (=Phosphorus, gr. 1-33rd.)

The action and uses of this pill are given under *F.* 197, from which it differs in that it is stronger in Phosphorus and weaker in Iron, and Extract of Nux Vomica is substituted for Strychnia. The combination of these Tonics forms an exceedingly valuable medicine, and two other formulæ (Nos. 197 and 218) for its administration have been found necessary to meet the requirements of the various cases in which it is employed. Prescribers should, therefore, be particular to quote *the NUMBER of the Formula* when ordering *Pil. Phosphori Comp.*

Dose—One or two pills thrice daily with food.

263. Pil. Phosphori et Nucis Vomicæ, Mitius. (No. 28.)

℞ Pil. Phosphori Mollis, gr. j. ; Ext. Nucis Vom., gr. $\frac{1}{4}$.
M. ft. pil. (=Phosphorus Pur., gr. 1-50th.)

For therapeutics, see *F.* 190 and *F.* 194, from which this pill varies in strength only.

Dose—One or two three times a day.

See *F.* 190 and 194.

264. Pil. Phosphori, Ferri, et Strychninæ. (No. 29.)

℞ Pil. Phosphori Mollis, gr. j. ; Ferri Redacti, gr. iij. ;
Strychninæ, gr. 1-32nd. M. ft. pil. (=Phosphorus
Pur., gr. 1-50th.)

Dose—One or two three times a day, after food.

See *F.* 193.

265. Pil. Phosphori c. Ferro et Cantharidis. (No. 30.)

℞ Pil. Phosphori Mollis, gr. ij. ; Ferri Redacti, gr. ij. ;
Sol. Cantharidis Conc., ℥j. ; P. Nucis Vom., gr. $\frac{1}{2}$.
M. ft. pil. (=Phosphorus Pur., gr. 1-25th ; Tinct.
Cantharidis, ℥v.)

Dose—One pill three times a day, or two twice a day.

See *F.* 221.

266. Pil. Arsenici et Ferri Carb.

Rx Acidi Arseniosi, gr. 1-20th ; Pil. Ferri Carb., gr. iij.
M. ft. pil.

This and the two following forms afford convenient and reliable means of administering Arsenic with Iron and Quinine. The combination is found to act admirably. In the doses given it promotes the appetite and the digestive function and generally improves the body condition ; but besides this, these combinations are most valuable in the treatment of *chronic phthisis*, and in those forms of skin diseases in which Arsenic is usually prescribed. Useful also in *amenorrhœa*, *spermatorrhœa*, and *functional impotence*. See F. 234.

Dose—One three times a day with food.

267. Pil. Arsenici, Quininæ, et Ferri.

Rx Acidi Arseniosi, gr. 1-20th ; Quininæ Sulph., gr. ij. ;
Ferri Redacti, gr. j. M. ft. pil.

Dose—One three times a day.

268. Pil. Arsenici, Quininæ, Ferri, et Morphinae.

Rx Acidi Arseniosi, gr. 1-20th ; Quininæ Sulph., gr. j. ;
Ferri Redacti, gr. $\frac{1}{2}$; Morphinae Mur., gr. 1-10th.
M. ft. pil.

A very good antineuralgic medicine in *tic*, *cephalgia*, and *dorsal* and *intercostal neuralgia*.

Dose—One pill every three or four hours ; in chronic cases, one three times a day with food.

269. Pil. Belladonnæ, Nucis Vomicæ, et Physostigmatis.

Rx Ext. Belladonnæ, Ext. Nucis Vomicæ, aa. gr. $\frac{1}{2}$; Ext.
Physostigmatis, gr. $\frac{1}{4}$. M. ft. pil.

Useful in *habitual constipation* dependent on torpor of the muscular layer of the intestine and deficient secretion of mucus. In obstinate cases this remedy deserves a trial.

Dose—One at bedtime.

270. Pil. Chinoidin, Podophylli, et Ferri.

Rx Chinoidin, gr. ij. ; Podophyllin, gr. 1-5th ; Ferri Sulph.,
gr. j. M. ft. pil.

Used in *anæmia* and *chronic malarial poisoning*. Dr. Bartholow says, "In *chronic malarial infection*, when important changes have been produced in the intestinal canal, liver, spleen, kidneys, and cerebro-spinal axis, the paroxysms of fever occur irregularly, and various abnormal manifestations of infection take place. In these conditions Quinine is less curative than when the infection is *recent*, and the paroxysms will recur notwithstanding its use unless these

structural alterations are corrected." In these chronic malarial diseases, *Chinoidin* is said to be more effective than Quinine. It may be given with advantage in this and the following combinations.

Dose—One three times a day.

271. Pil. Chinoidin, Quininæ, et Hydrastin.

R Quininæ Sulph., Chinoidin, Hydrastin, aa. gr. j.;
Podophyllin, gr. 1-6th; Ferri Sulph., gr. $\frac{1}{2}$. M.
ft. pil.

Hydrastin is reputed to have the power to increase the mucous secretion of the intestinal mucous membrane and glandular appendages, to promote appetite and digestion, to improve assimilation, and to promote the flow of bile; hence it is a laxative, and in this combination is found useful in constipation dependent on defective secretion when the stools are dry and hard. This is really a very useful combination, especially for those who have been exposed to tropical heat.

Dose—One three times a day.

272. Pil. Chinoidin, Arsenici, et Ferri.

R Chinoidin, gr. iij.; Acidi Arseniosi, gr. 1-20th; Ferri Sulph., gr. j. M. ft. pil.

A very useful combination in *chronic malarial diseases, tic, cephalalgia, cervico-brachial and cervico-occipital neuralgia, ovaralgia, sciatica*, etc.; also in *epilepsy, chorea, stricture of the urethra, summer catarrh, asthma*, and *laryngismus stridulus*, when induced by malaria.

Dose—One three times a day.

273. Pil. Chinoidin, Hydrastin, et Ferri.

R Chinoidin, gr. jss.; Hydrastin, gr. iij.; Ferri Sulph., gr. j. M. ft. pil.

Useful in *periodical affections of malarial origin and enlargement of the spleen*.

Dose—Two three times a day.

274. Pil. Camphoræ, Ammonii, et Opii.

(*Anti-catarrhal Pill.*)

R Camphoræ, gr. ij.; Ammon. Carb., gr. ijss.; Opii, gr. $\frac{1}{2}$. M. ft. pil.

Useful in *catarrh and chronic bronchitis*. Carbonate of Ammonium stimulates the respiratory centre, and relieves cough in old and debilitated subjects.

Dose—One pill twice or thrice daily.

See F. 183 and Mist. Senegæ Ammon. No. 15.

275. Pil. Belladonnæ.

(Trousseau's Remedy for Epilepsy.)

℞ Ext. Belladonnæ, P. Fol. Belladonnæ, aa. gr. 1-5th.
M. ft. pil.

Dose—One every day during the first month ; with each succeeding month the dose is to be increased to five, ten, fifteen, and twenty pills or more. When an improvement takes place, the last dose is to be continued for a time, and then gradually reduced in quantity.

The prime condition of success is *patience* on the part of the physician and patient.

276. Pil. Ergotin, Cannab. Ind., et Nucis Vom.

℞ Ergotin, gr. ij. ; Ext. Cannabis Indic., gr. $\frac{1}{2}$; Ext. Nucis Vom., gr. $\frac{1}{2}$. M. ft. pil.

This combination has been recommended as an aphrodisiac, and is likely to be useful in premature failure of sexual power.

Dose—One twice a day.

277. Pil. Ferri Arseniatis et Ergotin.

℞ Ferri Arseniatis, gr. 1-6th ; Ergotin, gr. j. M. ft. pil.

Useful in *amenorrhœa*.

Dose—One night and morning.

278. Pil. Ferri Arseniatis et Cinchonæ.

℞ Ferri Arsen., gr. 1-6th ; Ext. Cinchonæ, gr. j. M. ft. pil.

Given in *chlorosis* with good effect. The Arseniate of Iron is perhaps the best form of Iron in this disease, and it should be given in full doses. Purgatives may be given at intervals of a few days or a week to assist the absorption and assimilation of the Iron.

Dose—One three times a day after meals.

279. Pil. Ferri Carb., Arsenici, et Quininæ.

℞ Pil. Ferri Carb., gr. jss. ; Acidi Arseniosi, gr. 1-40th ; Quininæ Sulph., gr. j. M. ft. pil.

A good tonic and hæmatinic, useful in a variety of *skin diseases* attended with *anæmia*.

Dose—Two pills three times a day.

280. Pil. Ferri et Quininæ Sulph.

℞ Ferri Sulph., gr. j. ; Quininæ Sulph., gr. jss. ; Ext. Anthemidis, gr. j. M. ft. pil.

A general tonic.

Dose—One three, four, or five times a day.

See F. 144 and 81.

281. Pil. Ferri, Quininæ, Digitalis, et Scillæ.

℞ Ferri Redacti, Digitalis, Quininæ Sulph., aa. gr. j. ; P. Scillæ, gr. $\frac{1}{2}$. M. ft. pil.

A useful tonic, diuretic, and expectorant in *heart disease*, characterized by *debility*, *cough*, and *dropsy*.

Dose—One pill repeated at intervals of about six hours.

282. Pil. Iodoformi, Hyd. Perchlor., et Ferri.

℞ Iodoformi, gr. j. ; Hyd. Perchlor., gr. 1-20th ; Ferri Redacti, gr. j. M. ft. pil.

This and the formula below are useful in the treatment of *constitutional syphilis*. Iodine is to be preferred in the tertiary stage. It may be given in the pilular form in combination with the Iodides of Potassium and Iron.

See F. 175.

Dose—One three times a day.

283. Pil. Iodoformi, Chinoidin, et Ferri.

℞ Iodoformi, Chinoidin, Ferri Redacti, aa. gr. j. M. ft. pil.

A useful pill when it is desired to administer Iodoform internally. It is sometimes prescribed in *tertiary syphilis*.

Dose—One pill three times a day.

284. Pil. Manganesii, Quininæ, et Ferri.

℞ Manganesii Sulphatis Exsic., gr. $\frac{2}{3}$; Quininæ Sulph., gr. $\frac{2}{3}$; Ferri Sulph., gr. $\frac{2}{3}$. M. ft. pil.

The intimate association of Manganese with Iron throughout the economy of nature is exemplified in the human body. The proportion of Manganese to Iron in the red corpuscles of the blood is as one to twenty. It is an essential constituent of the blood, and like Phosphorus, has to do with the constructive metamorphosis of the body. In this combination the sulphate will be found to assist this. It may be given in *catarrhal jaundice of malarial origin*, and is a good tonic medicine for persons who have resided in malarial districts, also in *adynamic* conditions.

Dose—One three times a day.

285. Pil. Manganesii et Chinoidin.

℞ Chinoidin, gr. iij. ; Manganesii Sulphatis Exsic., gr. ij. M. ft. pil.

Useful in the cases named above.

Dose—One three times a day.

286. Pil. Manganesii, Fellis Bovis, et Podophylli.

R Manganesii Sulph. Exsic., gr. j. ; Podophyllin Res., gr. $\frac{1}{4}$; Fellis Bovis, gr. iij. M. ft. pil.

A useful hepatic stimulant, given in *catarrhal jaundice*, also in *disordered digestion of gouty subjects*.

Dose—One three times a day.

287. Pil. Morphinæ et Atropinæ Sulph.

R Morphinæ Sulph., gr. $\frac{1}{4}$; Atropinæ Sulph., gr. 1-100th ; Confect. Amygdalæ, q.s. ft. gran.

Extremely useful to relieve *after-pains*.

These granules should be coloured, and have a strong odour of some Essential Oil, say of Bitter Almonds. With these distinctive features they would not be mistaken for other less potent pills.

Dose—One pill.

288. Pil. Argenti Nitratis et Belladonnæ (Frerich's).

R Argent. Nit., gr. xv. ; Ext. Belladonnæ, gr. x. ; Ol. Caryophylli, gtt. x. ; Ext. Gent., q.s. M. ft. pil. 40.

In *chronic gastric catarrh* and *diarrhœa* it is most serviceable. Nitrate of Silver is said to give good results in *locomotor ataxy*. This pill should be ordered *half strength* when intended to be taken for a length of time. In *chronic diarrhœa* the dose of the Nitrate may be gradually increased to $\frac{1}{2}$ grain.

Dose—One three times a day.

289. Pil. Quininæ, Aloes, et Ipecac.

R Quininæ Sulph., gr. $\frac{1}{4}$; Ext. Aloes, gr. $\frac{1}{2}$; Ipecac., gr. $\frac{1}{8}$; Saponis, gr. $\frac{1}{2}$. M. ft. pil.

A tonic aperient for delicate children.

This pill should be made very small and coated with Gelatine.

Dose—One twice a day.

290. Pil. Zinci Oxidi et Piperinæ.

R Zinci Oxidi, gr. iij. ; Piperinæ, gr. j. M. ft. pil.

In *delirium tremens* and *chronic alcoholism*. A good pill for drunkards to allay "craving for alcohol."

Dose—One four times a day.

See Pil. Capsici et Nucis Vomic., F. 300.

291. Pil. Hydrargyri et Podophylli.

R Ext. Aloes, gr. $\frac{1}{2}$; Podophyllin, gr. $\frac{1}{8}$; Pil. Hydrarg., gr. jss. ; Ext. Belladonnæ, gr. $\frac{1}{8}$. M. ft. pil.

An alterative and hepatic stimulant.

Dose—One pill at bedtime every or every alternate night for one or two weeks, gives excellent results in cases of sluggish liver.

292. Pil. Rhei, Ipecac., et Capsici.

(*Pil. Prandii.*)

℞ Ipecac., gr. $\frac{1}{2}$; Ext. Rhei, gr. jss.; Capsici, gr. jss.;
Ext. Nucis Vomicae, gr. $\frac{1}{2}$. M. ft. pil.

A very useful medicine for *dyspepsia*; it promotes digestion and acts mildly on the bowels.

Dose—One pill to be taken before dinner.

293. Pil. Bismuthi, Ferri, et Strychninæ.

℞ Bismuthi Subnit., gr. iv.; Ferri Redacti, gr. j.; Strychninæ, gr. 1-40th; Ext. Belladonnæ, gr. $\frac{1}{4}$. M. ft. pil.

A very useful pill in the treatment of *dyspepsia* attended with *pyrosis*, *excessive acid secretion*, and *gastralgia*.

Dose—One pill twice a day.

See F. 156, 411 and 412.

294. Pil. Euonymin, Rhei, et Ipecac.

℞ Euonymin, gr. j.; Ipecac., gr. $\frac{1}{4}$; Pil. Rhei Co., gr. ij.;
Ext. Hyos., gr. j. M. ft. pil.

Euonymin has been very much prescribed of late, but not with uniform success. Two kinds of the resinoid are imported, one of a green colour, and the other a pale grey or light brown. The green is by far the most active.

Dose—One or two pills.

295. Pil. Euonymin, Coloc., et Ipecac.

℞ Euonymin, gr. j.; P. Ipecac., gr. $\frac{1}{4}$; Pil. Coloc. et
Hyos., gr. iij. M. ft. pil.

This pill is an excellent cholagogue, useful in hepatic affections of all kinds. If the purgative action be not required the Colocynth may be omitted.

See F. 371.

Dose—One pill every night for four or six nights or longer.

296. Pil. Hydrargyri et Ext. Coloc. Co.

℞ Pil. Hydrarg., Ext. Coloc. Co., aa. gr. ij. M. ft. pil.

Blue Pill and Colocynth is a useful cathartic cholagogue. An infinite number of formulæ for this combination is in use, the difference between them being very slight; the practical point to be remembered is the differential action of the Pill and the Extract. It is to be noted that while the Compound *Extract* of Colocynth is

composed of the same active ingredients as the Compound Pill, viz., Aloes, Colocynth, and Scammony, the Pill contains nearly *twice as much* SCAMMONY, and by many it is preferred as the most reliable cathartic. The Compound Extract contains nearly *twice the quantity* of ALOES. The Extract may therefore be prescribed when an aloetic purge is desired, and the Compound Pill when a smaller dose of Aloes and a larger one of Scammony is required.

Dose—Two at bedtime.

For the same with Pil. Coloc. Co., see F. 61.

The following formulæ, with F. 46a, 61, 61a, 141 and 141a, will be found sufficient to meet the requirements of most cases.

296a. Pil. Hydrargyri et Ext. Coloc. Co.

R Pil. Hydrarg., Ext. Coloc. Co., aa. gr. ijss. M. ft. pil.

Dose—Two at bedtime.

297. Pil. Hydrargyri et Coloc. Co.

R Pil. Hydrarg., gr. ij; Pil. Coloc. Co., gr. iij. M. ft. pil.

Dose—Two at bedtime.

297a. Pil. Hydrargyri et Ext. Coloc. Co.

R. Pil. Hydrarg., gr. ij; Ext. Coloc. Co., gr. iij. M. ft. pil.

Dose—Two at bedtime.

298. Pil. Calcii Sulphidi, Guaiaci, et Rhei.

R Calcii Sulphidi, gr. 1-10th; P. Guaiaci, gr. iv.; Ext. Rhei, gr. j. M. ft. pil.

A useful medicine for aged persons suffering with *gouty* and *rheumatic pains*.

Dose—One three times a day.

299. Pil. Aconiti c. Dovero.

R Ext. Aconiti Alc., gr. 1-32nd; P. Doveri, gr. ijss. M. ft. pil.

Aconite increases the diaphoretic property of Dover's Powder, and stimulates the action of the kidneys, which the Opium alone has sometimes a tendency to check. This pill furnishes us with a very useful remedy for *catarrh* and *slight feverish attacks*.

Dose—One or two pills, which may be repeated at intervals of three, four, or six hours, according to age and condition.

300. Pil. Capsici et Nucis Vomicæ.

R Capsici, gr. v.; Ext. Nucis Vom., gr. ¼. M. ft. pil.

A substitute for alcohol in *dipsomania*. Mr. Wills, of Chester,

recommends Capsicum in 30-grain doses every hour in *delirium tremens*, and states that he has "used it with *unvarying success* for twelve years." In such cases it quiets restlessness and induces sleep. This pill is useful in the *dyspepsia*, *flatulence*, and *hypochondria* arising from the abuse of alcohol. It is a good medicine for drunkards.

Dose—Two pills three times a day.

301. Pil. Ferri et Quininæ Valerianatis.

(Samaritan Hospital.)

R Ferri Sulph., gr. $\frac{1}{2}$; Strychninæ, gr. 1-30th; Ext. Rhei, gr. $1\frac{1}{3}$; Quininæ Val., gr. $\frac{1}{2}$. M. ft. pil.

Useful in *weak heart*, *hysteria*, and *nervous depression*, accompanying *uterine disease*.

Dose—One twice a day.

302. Pil. Digitalis et Ferri.

(Samaritan Hospital.)

R Digitalis, Ferri Sulph., aa. gr. $\frac{1}{2}$; Capsici, gr. $\frac{1}{4}$; Pil. Rhei Co., gr. jss. M. ft. pil.

A useful heart tonic and mild aperient in *torpor of the bowels* and *weak heart* after *menorrhagia*.

Dose—One or two.

303. Pil. Ferri et Quininæ.

(Samaritan Hospital.)

R Ferri Sulph., Quininæ Sulph., aa. gr. j.; Rhei, gr. $\frac{3}{4}$; Zingib., gr. $\frac{1}{2}$. M. ft. pil.

In *neuralgia* and *debility*.

Dose—One twice a day.

304. Pil. Elaterii et Calomel.

(Samaritan Hospital.)

R Elaterii, gr. $\frac{1}{4}$; Hyd. Subchlor., gr. $\frac{1}{2}$; Capsici, gr. j.; Ext. Papav. Alb., gr. j. M. ft. pil.

Used in *dropsical affections*.

For a smaller dose of *Elaterium*, see F. 52.

Dose—One or two pills.

305. Pil. Hydrargyri Bichlor. c. Opio.

(Samaritan Hospital.)

R Hyd. Bichlor., gr. 1-12th; Opii, gr. $\frac{1}{8}$. M. ft. pil.

In some forms of *pelvic inflammation* and *parametritis*.

Dose—One or two pills three times a day.

306. Pil. Euonymin, Podophyllin, et Leptandrin.

R Euonymin, Leptandrin, aa. gr. j. ; Podophyllin, gr. $\frac{1}{8}$;
Ext. Hyos., gr. jss. M. ft. pil.

These hepatic stimulants act excellently well when taken in combination. It is a good plan when prescribing them to order a pill to be taken at night and a saline aperient in the morning. This pill is often ordered to be taken consecutively every or every alternate night for some time.

Dose—One or two pills at bedtime.

306a. Pil. Euonymin Co.

R Euonymin, gr. $\frac{1}{2}$; Leptandrin, gr. $\frac{3}{8}$; Podophyllin, gr. $\frac{1}{8}$; Ext. Hyoscyami, gr. j. M. ft. pil.

Well adapted for continuing the use of the hepatic stimulants so often required in cases of *congestion*.

Dose—One or two at bedtime.

307. Pil. Leptandrin et Euonymin.

R Leptandrin, gr. ij. ; Euonymin, gr. j. ; Ext. Hyos., gr. jss. M. ft. pil.

Hepatic stimulant. Slightly purgative. This and the following pill should be prescribed as mentioned above.

Dose—One or two pills.

308. Pil. Leptandrin et Iridin.

R Leptandrin, Iridin, aa. gr. ij. ; Ext. Hyos., gr. j. M. ft. pil.

Hepatic stimulant. Slightly purgative and diuretic.

Dose—One or two pills.

309. Pil. Quineti et Ferri.

R Quineti, gr. j. ; Ferri Redacti, gr. ij. ; Ext. Hyos., gr. j. M. ft. pil.

A useful tonic pill for club practice.

Dose—One three times a day.

310. Pil. Phosphori et Arsenici. (No. 31.)

R Pil. Phosphori Mollis, gr. jss. ; Acidi Arseniosi, gr. 1-25th ; Strychninæ, gr. 1-30th ; Ferri Redacti, gr. iij. M. ft. pil. (=Phosphorus Pure, gr. 1-33rd.)

Arsenic, like Phosphorus, promotes constructive metamorphosis, and is synergistic to it. The combination of the two is found to act well. This formula has been sent to me by a physician who has used it in obstinate skin diseases with great advantage, and he tells

me that he has not seen any ill consequences arise from its use. Useful also in *cerebral anæmia*, *nervous depression*, *dementia*, &c.

Dose—One pill three times a day with food.

311. Pil. Colchici, Coloc., et Doveri.

(*Sir Henry Halford's Gout Pill.*)

R Ext. Colchici Acet., gr. $\frac{1}{2}$; P. Doveri, gr. j.; Ext. Coloc. Co., gr. j. M. ft. pil.

This is a very useful medicine for gouty and rheumatic subjects. If taken for a week or ten days, a saline aperient—Esculap or Hunyadi Janos water—may with advantage be ordered to be taken, fasting, on alternate mornings.

Dose—One pill night and morning, so as to insure good action on the bowels and kidneys.

312. Pil. Colchici, Coloc., et Digitalis.

R Ext. Colchici Acet., gr. $\frac{1}{2}$; Digitalis, gr. j.; Ext. Coloc. Co., gr. j. M. ft. pil.

Another useful formula for the same class of cases as named above. Digitalis, in place of the Dover's Powder, is of advantage only in cases of *feeble circulation* arising from weak heart, and when a more energetic diuretic is required.

Dose—One twice a day.

313. Pil. Colchicinæ, Coloc., et Quininæ.

R Colchicinæ, gr. 1-60th; Ext. Coloc. Co., gr. $\frac{1}{2}$; Quininæ Sulph., gr. j. M. ft. pil.

A useful pill for *chronic rheumatic* and *painful nerve affections*. Likely to be serviceable in relieving "*wandering pains*" of old rheumatic folk.

Dose—One every four hours.

314. Pil. Phosphori, Quininæ, et Strychninæ. (No. 33.)

R Pil. Phosphori Mollis, gr. j.; Quininæ Sulph., gr. $\frac{1}{2}$; Strychninæ, gr. 1-40th. M. ft. pil. (=Phosphorus Pur., gr. 1-50th.)

The use of this pill is described under *F. 197*, for which it is a good substitute when Iron is not needed.

Dose—One or two three times a day with food.

315. Pil. Ergotin Co.

(Styptic Pill.)

R Ergotin, gr. j. ; Acidi Gallici, gr. ij. ; Ext. Krameriaë
gr. ij. M. ft. pil.

A useful styptic. May be employed in *hæmoptysis*, *menorrhagia*, and *renal hæmorrhage*. Ergotin has recently obtained a high reputation as a styptic.

For another styptic pill with Opium, see F. 364.

Dose—One or two every hour or two.

316. Pil. Hydrargyri c. Cretâ et Doveri Mit.

R Hyd. c. Cretâ, gr. $\frac{1}{2}$; P. Doveri, gr. $\frac{1}{2}$. M. ft. pil.

(Each granule is equal to about one minim of Tinct. Opii.)

Dose—One for a child twelve months old.

This (F. 316) and the following six formulæ are prescribed as powders in the "*Children's Hospital*," and may be so dispensed ; but when made up into pills and coated with GELATINE they are convenient in private practice, saving time and trouble in dispensing. Properly prepared they are immediately soluble, and may be given to children of tender years after they have been softened in a little warm preserve. The coating of the pill closely envelopes the drug, and if it be adroitly administered, will not be observed by the little patient. Powders are necessarily *mixed* with the preserve, and come into contact with the palate in the most objectionable form. The success of this mode of administration depends, of course, upon the intelligence and painstaking of the nurse or person preparing the dose. The prescriber should be careful to give precise instructions.

The administering of medicines to children is often a painful affair to both parent and child, to mitigate which I recommended this plan nearly twenty years ago, and it is now largely employed in American practice. The following formulæ, and many of the preceding ones, are prepared by Messrs. KIRBY & CO., and the Pills may be obtained of them in Gelatine coating.

317. Pil. Hydrargyri c. Cretâ et Jalapæ Co.

R Hyd. c. Cretâ, gr. j. ; Pulv. Jalapæ Co., gr. ij. M. ft. pil.

Dose—One for a child twelve months old.

318. Pil. Rhei et Hyd. c. Cretâ.

R Hyd. c. Cretâ, gr. j. ; P. Cinnam., gr. $\frac{1}{2}$; P. Rhei,
gr. iij. M. ft. pil.

Dose—One for a child twelve months old.

319. Pil. Rhei, Sodæ, et Zingiberis.

R P. Rhei, gr. iij. ; Sodii Carb., gr. jss. ; P. Zingib., gr. $\frac{1}{2}$.
M. ft. pil.

Dose—One for a child twelve months old.

For adults, see F. 361.

320. Pil. Calomel et Scammonii.

R Calomel, gr. $\frac{1}{2}$; Pulv. Scammonii Co., gr. ij. M. ft. pil.

321. Pil. Santonini et Scammonii.

R Santonini, gr. iij.; Pulv. Scammonii Co., gr. iij.; Calomel, gr. j. M. ft. pil.

Dose—One for a child twelve months old.

322. Pil. Sodæ c. Hydrargyro.

R Hyd. c. Cretâ, gr. $\frac{1}{2}$; Sodii Bicarb., gr. j.; Pulv. Cretæ Aromat., gr. ij. M. ft. pil.

Dose—One for a child twelve months old.

Besides the preceding, the formulæ numbered 27, 28, 31, 39, 41, 42, 43, 51a, 66, 67, 91, 93, 102, 124, 137, and 171a, are suitable medicines for children, which may be ordered to be covered with Gelatine coating.

323. Pil. Iodoformi et Lactuæ.

R Iodoformi, gr. $\frac{3}{4}$; Ext. Lactuæ, gr. j. M. ft. pil.

Professor Moleschott, in a communication to the Academy of Medicine at Rome, states that he has found Iodoform very beneficial in five cases of *diabetes*. The quantity of sugar rapidly diminishes. Small doses do good, but from 40 to 50 centigrammes (6 to 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ grs.) may be given daily with safety.

Dose—One pill twice to two pills four times in twenty-four hours.

324. Pil. Bismuthi et Acidi Carbolici.

R Bismuthi Nit., gr. v.; Acidi Carbolici, gr. $\frac{1}{8}$. M. ft. pil.

Useful in cases of vomiting of *pregnancy*, *acidity*, *pyrosis*, and in other affections in which Bismuth is found useful—*chronic gastritis* and *gastralgia*.

See F. 376.

Dose—Two to three pills three or four times a day.

325. Pil. Tereb. Chiæ et Sulphuris.

(*Dr. Clay's Formula.*)

R Tereb. Chiæ, gr. iij.; Sulph. Sub., gr. ij. M. ft. pil.

This has been largely prescribed as a remedy for *cancer*—it is said, in *some* cases, with great success; but reports as to its remedial value are very conflicting. The subject has been much discussed in the Medical Journals (see *Lancet*, March 27, 1880, and subsequent numbers). Used also in *sarcoma*.

See F. 377.

326. Pil. Colchici, Rhei, et Aloes.

R Ext. Colchici Acet., gr. $\frac{1}{2}$; Ext. Aloes, gr. j.; Pil. Rhei Co., gr. j.; Pil. Hydrarg., gr. j. M. ft. pil.

A useful alterative for *gout* and *rheumatism*.

Dose—One or two pills.

327. Pil. Colchici, Coloc., et Hydrargyri.

R Ext. Colchici Acet., gr. $\frac{1}{2}$; Ext. Coloc. Co., gr. jss.; Pil. Hydrarg., gr. jss.; Ext. Belladonnæ, gr. $\frac{1}{8}$ M. ft. pil.

A useful alterative and aperient for *gout* and *rheumatism*, *portal congestion*, and *general plethora*.

Dose—One or two pills, repeated at intervals of a few days.

328. Pil. Ergotini, Nucis Vomicae, et Opii.

R Ergotini, gr. j.; Ext. Nucis Vomicae, gr. $\frac{1}{4}$; Ext. Opii, gr. $\frac{1}{2}$. M. ft. pil.

Useful in *persistent chronic diarrhœa*.

Dose—One three times a day.

329. Pil. Ergotini et Belladonnæ.

R Ergotini, gr. jss.; Ext. Belladonnæ, gr. $\frac{1}{4}$. M. ft. pil.

Very useful in *incontinence of urine* and in *spermatorrhœa*, when not due simply to *plethora*.

Dose—One three times a day.

330. Pil. Phosphori, Ferri Arsen., et Ergotini. (No. 32.)

R Pil. Phosphori Mollis, gr. jss.; Ferri Arseniatis, gr. $\frac{1}{4}$; Ergotini, gr. j. M. ft. pil. (=Phosphorus Pur., gr. 1-33rd.)

For *cerebral anæmia* and *hypochondria*; it is also a good aphrodisiac, especially in *functional impotence*.

Dose—One three times a day after food. After having been taken for two or three weeks it should be discontinued for a week, and a dose or two of Compound Podophyllin Pills or some aperient mineral water taken.

331. Pil. Zinci, Opii, et Ipecac.

R Zinci Sulph., gr. j.; Opii, gr. j.; Ipecac., gr. j. M. ft. pil.

Very useful in *chronic dysentery*, and to restrain *obstinate diarrhœa*.

Dose—One three times a day.

332. Pil. Ergotini et Sanguinarinæ.

R Ergotini, gr. j. ; Sanguinarinæ, gr. 1-10th. M. ft. pil.

Useful in *spermatorrhœa*, *diurnal losses*, and *relaxed genitalia*; also as a stimulant emmenagogue to increase menstrual discharge in absence of plethora and malformation. The Sanguinarine is not to be confounded with the resinoid Sanguinaria. See also F. 340.

Dose—One pill.

333. Pil. Plumbi et Opii c. Camph.

R Plumbi Acet., gr. ij. ; Opii, gr. $\frac{1}{2}$; Camphoræ, gr. ijss.
M. ft. pil.

A valuable combination for *hæmorrhage*, especially for *hæmoptysis*, also in *chronic diarrhœa*, and the *diarrhœa of typhoid*.

Dose—One pill three times a day.

334. Pil. Plumbi, Opii, et Digitalis.

R Plumbi Acet., gr. ij. ; Opii, gr. $\frac{1}{2}$; Digitalis, gr. j. M.
ft. pil.

Used as above. This form is preferable to the preceding when there is *want of heart power*.

CAUTION.—When administering lead, *be careful not to produce plumbism*. Look daily for blue line on gums; and on the first symptoms of colic discontinue lead and administer alum.

Dose—One pill every four hours.

335. Pil. Podophylli et Physostigmatis.

R Podophyllin, Ext. Physostigmatis, aa. gr. $\frac{1}{2}$. M. ft. pil.

Useful in *habitual constipation* and *hypochondriasis*, and in *head-ache*, and the *vertigo* common to women during the climacteric period.

Dose—One every night.

336. Pil. Podophyllin, Physostigmatis, et Belladonnæ.

R Podophyllin, gr. $\frac{1}{2}$; Ext. Physostigmatis, gr. $\frac{1}{4}$; Ext. Belladonnæ, gr. $\frac{1}{4}$. M. ft. pil.

Useful to relieve *congestion of the portal circulation*, also for *bleeding piles*.

Dose—One pill every other night, followed by Friedrichshall water in the morning.

337. Pil. Calomel et Jacobi Ver.

℞ Pulv. Jacobi Ver., gr. j.; Hydrarg. Subchlor., gr. j.;
Sacchari, gr. j. M. ft. pil.

Useful in painful dentition. This pill should be coated with gelatine, so that it may be readily dissolved if necessary.

Dose—One or more according to age in a teaspoonful of thick food of some kind when required at bedtime.

338. Pil. Chinoidin et Atropinæ.

℞ Chinoidin, gr. j.; Atropinæ, gr. 1-20th. M. ft. pil.

For *sick headache*, &c.

Dose—One pill when required.

339. Pil. Belladonnæ, Stramonii, et Quininæ.

℞ Ext. Belladonnæ, gr. $\frac{1}{4}$; Ext. Stramonii, gr. $\frac{1}{4}$; Ext.
Hyos., gr. $\frac{1}{2}$; Quininæ Sulph., gr. ij. M. ft. pil.

A useful anti-spasmodic and tonic in *neuralgias*, *dysmenorrhœa*, and other painful affections. In *asthma* where a tonic is indicated.

Dose—One pill at intervals of four or six hours, if required.

340. Pil. Sanguinarinæ, Aloes, et Ferri.

℞ Sanguinarinæ, gr. 1-10th; Ext. Aloes, gr. $\frac{1}{2}$; Ferri
Redacti, gr. j. M. ft. pil.

In *amenorrhœa* of *anæmia*, or *chlorosis*.

See F. 332.

Dose—One three times a day.

341. Pil. Pepsinæ Porci.

℞ Pepsinæ Porci, gr. j.; Sacchar. Lactis, gr. ij. M. ft. pil.

Many very young children (infants indeed) suffer from defective digestive power, and in these cases Pepsin is extremely useful.

These pilules are intended for *infants and young children*, and should be coated with gelatine, so that they may be dissolved or softened when necessary.

Dose—One three times a day.

342. Pil. Cupri Sulph., Morphinæ, et Quininæ.

℞ Cupri Sulph., gr. 1-12th; Morphinæ Mur., gr. 1-12th;
Quininæ Sulph., gr. ij. M. ft. pil.

Useful in *chronic diarrhœa*, and *dysentery* after tolerance is established. See F. 38.

Dose—One three times a day.

343. Pil. Cupri Sulph., Nucis Vomicae, et Belladonnæ.

R Cupri Sulph., gr. 1-16th; Ext. Nucis Vomicae, Ext. Belladonnæ, Ext. Physostigmatis, aa. gr. $\frac{1}{4}$. M. ft. pil.

Useful in *gastro-intestinal catarrh*.

Dose—One pill three times a day.

344. Pil. Cupri Sulph. et Doveri.

R Cupri Sulph., gr. 1-30th; P. Doveri, gr. 1-6th. M. ft. pil.

Useful in *cholera infantum* and *dysentery*.

Dose—For a child one or two years of age, one every second or third hour.

345. Pil. Acidi Gallici, Digitalis, et Ergotini.

R Acidi Gallici, gr. iij.; Digitalis, gr. j.; Ergotini, gr. j. M. ft. pil.

Very useful to arrest *internal hæmorrhage*, especially when there is *failure of heart power*.

For another *styptic pill* without *Digitalis*, see F. 315.

Dose—One every four hours.

346. Pil. Aloes, Saponis, et Hyoscyami.

† (*Hæmorrhoid Pills*.)

R Aloes Soc., gr. j.; Saponis, gr. j.; Ext. Hyos., gr. jss.; Ipecac., gr. $\frac{1}{4}$. M. ft. pil.

Useful in *hæmorrhoids* from *congestion of the portal circulation*.

Dose—One night and morning.

347. Pil. Ferri, Aloes, et Opii.

(*Hæmorrhoid Pills*.)

R Ferri Sulph., gr. j.; Aloes Soc., gr. $\frac{1}{2}$; Ext. Opii, gr. $\frac{1}{2}$; Saponis, gr. $\frac{1}{2}$. M. ft. pil.

Useful in *irritable rectum*, with small thin evacuations.

Dose—One night and morning.

348. Pil. Belladonnæ, Stramonii, et Opii.

R Ext. Belladonnæ, gr. $\frac{1}{4}$; Ext. Stramonii, gr. $\frac{1}{8}$; Ext. Hyoscyami, gr. $\frac{1}{2}$; Ext. Opii, gr. $\frac{1}{8}$. M. ft. pil.

For *asthma*, and to *relieve pain and spasm* see also F. 339.

Dose—One or two. Repeated as may be required at intervals of four or six hours.

349. Pil. Copaibæ, Cubebæ, et Santalini.

R̄ Ol. Copaibæ, Ol. Cubebæ, Ol. Santal. Flav., aa. ℥i½.
M. ft. pil.

To be made into an ovoid pill, with Magnesia, and coated with gelatine. A useful remedy in *gonorrhœa*.

For another form, see F. 416.

Dose—Two every two hours.

350. Pil. Chinoidin, Quininæ Salicylatis, et Ferri.

R̄ Chinoidin, gr. jss.; Quininæ Salicylatis, gr. ½; Ferri Sulph., gr. ¼. M. ft. pil.

Useful in *rheumatism with debility*. The Salicylate of Quinine is now largely prescribed in rheumatic affections.

Dose—Two three times a day.

351. Pil. Quininæ, Chinoidin, et Podophylli.

R̄ Quininæ Sulph., gr. j.; Chinoidin, gr. j.; Podophyllin, gr. 1-6th; Ferri Sulph., gr. ½. M. ft. pil.

Useful in *chronic and malarial infections*.

Dose—Two three times a day.

352. Pil. Sodii, Rhei, et Anthemidis.

R̄ Sodii Carb. Exsic. gr. ij.; Ext. Rhei, gr. ½; Zingib., gr. j.; Ext. Anthem., gr. j. M. ft. pil.

In *flatulence* and stomach derangements. Useful for persons of gouty habit.

Dose—Two pills, three times a day, may be taken with advantage for a week or two.

353. Pil. Cinchonidinæ Co.

R̄ Cinchonidinæ Sulph., gr. j.; Ferri Redacti, gr. jss.; Acid. Arseniosi, gr. 1-30th. M. ft. pil.

In *chronic malarial diseases*.

Dose—One, two, or three, thrice a day.

354. Pil. Cinchonidinæ et Capsici.

R̄ Cinchonidinæ Sulph., gr. j.; Capsici, gr. j. M. ft. pil.

To diminish craving for alcoholic stimulants.

See F. 359.

Dose—One, two, or three, thrice a day.

355. Pil. Cinchonidinæ et Capsici Fort.

Rx Cinchonidinæ Sulph., gr. ij. ; Capsici, gr. jss. M. ft. pil.

Used for the same purpose as the preceding.

Dose—One or two three times a day.

356. Pil. Cathartic Co. c. Podophylli.

Rx Ext. Coloc. Co., gr. $1\frac{1}{4}$; Ext. Jalapæ, gr. j. ; Cambogiæ, gr. $\frac{1}{4}$; Podophyllin, gr. $\frac{1}{4}$; Gingerinæ, gr. 1-72nd. M. ft. pil.

A good aperient and alterative in *abdominal plethora*.

For similar form with Calomel, see F. 51.

Dose—One or two at bedtime.

357. Pil. Antineuralgic sine Morphinâ.

Rx Quininæ Sulph., gr. ij. ; Ext. Aconiti Alc., gr. 1-20th ; Strychninæ, gr. 1-30th ; Acid. Arseniosi, gr. 1-20th. M. ft. pil.

Useful in cases of *neuralgia* when Morphine is inadmissible.

See F. 122.

Dose—One every four or six hours, with caution.

358. Pil. Quininæ, Aconiti, et Morphinæ.

Rx Quininæ Sulph., gr. jss. ; Ext. Aconiti Alc., gr. 1-16th ; Morphinæ Bimeconatis, gr. 1-12th. M. ft. pil.

Useful in feverish conditions with debility in *acute catarrh*. Will often cut short an attack if given early.

Dose—One pill repeated as required.

359. Pil. Quininæ et Strychninæ.

Rx Quininæ Sulph., gr. j. ; Strychninæ, gr. 1-60th ; Confect. Rosæ, q.s. ft. pil.

A tonic and excitor motor—in *atonic dyspepsia* and *gastralgia*, and to *diminish craving for alcoholic stimulants*. A useful pill for habitual tipplers.

For similar formula with Phosphorus, see F. 314.

Dose—One, two, or three, thrice daily.

360. Pil. Argenti Oxidi et Hyoscyami.

Rx Argenti Oxidi, gr. $\frac{1}{2}$; Ext. Hyos., gr. j. M. ft. pil.

For *gastric catarrh* and *diarrhœa*. A useful remedy for *locomotor ataxy*.

Dose—One three times a day.

361. Pil. Sodii, Rhei, et Taraxaci.

R Sodii Carb. Exsic., gr. iv. ; Ext. Rhei, gr. j. ; Ext. Taraxaci, Gingerinæ, aa. q.s. M. ft. pil.

Two of these pills equal about 12 grs. of Carbonate of Soda; it is therefore a useful antacid for *gouty* and *dyspeptic* subjects.

To be made into an ovoid pill and coated with gelatine.

It is decidedly laxative, 2 grs. of the Extract of Rhubarb being equal to 6 grs. of Powdered Rhubarb.

Dose—One, two, or three pills three times a day.

362. Pil. Ergotin et Camphoræ.

R Ergotin, gr. $\frac{3}{4}$; Camphoræ, gr. ij. M. ft. pil.

For *nocturnal seminal losses*.

Dose—One or two at bedtime.

363. Pil. Camphoræ et Lactucarii.

(*Ricord's*.)

R Camphoræ, gr. ij. ; Lactucarii, gr. ij. M. ft. pil.

Used to allay *sexual excitement*, *chordee*, and *priapism*.

See F. 89, 176, and 177.

Dose—Two or more at bedtime.

364. Pil. Ergotin.

R Ergotin, gr. j. ; Acid. Gallic., gr. iij. ; Ipecac., gr. $\frac{1}{2}$; P. Opii, gr. $\frac{1}{4}$. M. ft. pil.

A styptic. Prescribed in *hæmoptysis* and to arrest other hæmorrhages. See also F. 36 and 315.

Dose—One every two hours.

365. Pil. Ipecac. c. Opio.

(*Dysentery Pill*.)

R Ipecac., gr. vijss. ; P. Opii, gr. $\frac{1}{4}$; Mucilag., q.s. M. ft. pil.

Ipecacuanha is especially useful in the treatment of *acute dysentery*. The Opium favours its tolerance and prevents vomiting.

This pill should be made in the ovoid form, and gelatine coated.

Dose—Two to four pills.

366. Pil. Quininæ c. Opio.

R Quininæ Bisulph., gr. j. ; P. Opii, gr. $\frac{1}{8}$; Conf. Rosæ, q.s. M. ft. pil.

Dose—One or two three times a day.

367. Pil. Euonymin et Podophyllin.

R Podophyllin, gr. $\frac{1}{4}$; Euonymin, gr. j.; Ext. Hyos., gr. j.;
Ext. Coloc. Co., gr. $2\frac{1}{4}$. M. ft. pil.

An hepatic stimulant, slightly purgative. May be taken every night or every other night with great advantage in cases of *congestion* and *torpor of the liver*.

Dose—One at bedtime.

368. Pil. Damianæ et Nucis Vomicae.

R Ext. Damianæ, gr. iij.; Ext. Nucis Vom., gr. $\frac{1}{2}$. M. ft. pil.

Extract of Damiana is obtained from the "Turnera Aphrodisiaca," a Mexican plant. It has recently been employed in America as a remedy for *impotence* arising from paralysis, and is said to afford great relief in cases of *painful menstruation*.

This and the following Formula are well worth a trial.

Dose—One three times a day.

369. Pil. Damianæ et Phosphori.

R Ext. Damianæ, gr. iij.; Pil. Phosphori Mollis, gr. jss.
(= Phosph. Pur., gr. 1-33rd). M. ft. pil.

This is a powerful aphrodisiac, and may be employed in premature failure of sexual power when simple and other combinations of phosphorus fail.

Dose—One three times a day after food.

370. Pil. Ferri, Quininæ, et Nucis Vomicae.

R Pil. Ferri Carb., gr. iij.; Quininæ Sulph., gr. j.; Ext. Nucis Vom., gr. $\frac{1}{3}$. M. ft. pil.

This pill will be found useful in lingering cases of malarial fever where the fever is broken and irregular, returning at *long intervals* but working mischief in the system. See also F. 74.

Dose—One or two three times a day.

371. Pil. Euonymin et Ipecac.

R Euonymin, gr. ij.; Pulv. Ipecac., gr. j.; Ext. Hyos., gr. ij. M. ft. pil.

This is a very useful hepatic stimulant, said to be more certain in its action than Podophyllin, and less griping. If purgation be desired, a dose of a saline aperient taken in the morning will suffice.

Dose—One pill, repeated every or every other night for a week or two if required.

372. Pil. Ammonii Bromidi et Zinci Val.

(Nerve Pill.)

℞ Ammon. Brom., gr. v. ; Zinci Val., gr. j. M. ft. pil.

A nerve pill. Useful in excitable and irritable states of the nervous system, accompanied by *insomnia*.

Dose—One, two or three times a day. Two at bedtime often succeed in producing quiet and refreshing sleep in cases in which opium or its alkaloids cannot be administered.

373. Pil. Ammonii Bromidi et Valerianæ.

℞ Ammon. Brom., gr. iv. ; Ext. Valerianæ, gr. j. M. ft. pil.

Useful in *atheroma* to promote absorption. It has, moreover, a quieting and soothing effect upon the nervous system, without causing depression. See F. 18.

Dose—Two or three twice or thrice a day.

374. Pil. Ammonii Bromidi, Morphinæ, et Chloral.

(Hypnotic Pill.)

℞ Ammon. Brom., gr. ijss. ; Morphinæ Mur., gr. $\frac{1}{8}$; Chloral Hydratis, gr. ijss. M. ft. pil.

Dose—One or two at bedtime.

375. Pil. Quininæ, Ferri, et Zinci Val.

℞ Quininæ Val. gr. j. ; Ferri Val. gr. j. ; Zinci Val., gr. j. M. ft. pil.

Dose—One thrice daily.

376. Pil. Acidi Carbolici Fort.

℞ Acidi Carbolici Xt., gr. ij. ; Pulv. Althæa, gr. iij. ; Glycerinæ, q.s. m. ft. pil.

Carbolic Acid taken internally acts very much like *Creosote*.

Useful in chronic gastric complaints with offensive eructations. It destroys *sarcinæ*, and often allays sickness and vomiting. This pill contains a full dose.

Dose—One twice or thrice daily.

For Carbolic Acid in combination, see F. 324.

377. Pil. Terebinthinæ et Zinci.

(London Hospital.)

℞ Tereb. Chia, gr. iv. ; Zinci Sulph., gr. j. M. ft. pil.

Tonic and diuretic. See F. 325.

Dose—One to three pills.

378. Pil. Coninæ Hydrobromatis.

R Coninæ Hydrobrom., gr. $\frac{1}{3}$; Sacchar. Lactatis, gr. $\frac{1}{2}$.
M. ft. pil.

A direct sedative to the respiratory organs.

Dose—One or two pills.

379. Pil. Sodæ Tauro Cholatis.

R Sodæ Tauro Cholatis, gr. iij. M. ft. pil.

This salt has been found by Dr. Mortimer Granville to be of service as a remedy for gouty obesity and dyspepsia (*see Lancet*, April 25, 1885). These pills should be coated *so as not to dissolve in the stomach, but during intestinal digestion*. This is a very important feature in their preparation, and the value of the remedy greatly depends upon the skilful coating of the pills, it being well known that bile interferes with the digestion of albuminous substances. Dr. Granville says of this new remedy, "The results are very striking: the stools are rendered characteristically rich in bile without purging, the food is readily digested, and the accumulation of fat seems to melt slowly away."

Dose—One three times a day.

380 Pil. Acid. Salicylatis Ver.

(Dr. P. W. Latham.)

R Acid. Salicylic. Ver., gr. iv.; Pulv. Acaciæ, q.s. m.
ft. pil.

A remedy for rheumatism. These pills should be coated with gelatine, so as to dissolve immediately upon reaching the stomach.

Dr. Latham remarks: "The brilliant success which attends the proper administration of Salicylic Acid in rheumatism is at once sufficient to fascinate us; there is something so decided in its action, so marked in the way it controls the heat and nervous and vascular excitement, and in the rapidity with which the great pain and swelling of the joints decline."

To ensure success, he says that "the Salicylic Acid should be that obtained from natural sources, and *not that prepared from Carbolic Acid*, as this *artificial acid* very quickly produces symptoms resembling *delirium tremens*."

He recommends that "the patient be put under the full influence of the drug—that is, let him have sufficient to produce cerebral disturbance,—buzzing in the ears, headache, and a slight deafness." To an adult he generally administers three doses of 20 grains (five pills) at intervals of half an hour, and if the head remains unaffected, a fourth dose at the end of another hour; and then repeats the 20 grains every four hours until the physiological effect of the remedy shows itself. In the majority of cases from 80 to 100 grains are enough. In severe cases 140 to 150 grains may be required. Afterwards, about 80 grains a day are sufficient.

381. Pil. Cascara et Capsici.

R Ext. Cascaræ Sagradæ, gr. ijss. ; Pulv. Capsici, gr. $\frac{1}{4}$.
M. ft. pil.

Cascara Sagrada has been largely prescribed with much success in cases of *constipation*. The fluid extract, although a valuable preparation, has the disadvantage of being very bitter, which renders its administration difficult and objectionable to many. Pills prepared with the solid extract are found to be equally beneficial and much more pleasant to take.

The addition of the Capsicum is useful in preventing the griping which is sometimes caused by the simple extract with very delicate patients.

Dose—One or two three times a day.

382. Pil. Cascaræ, Capsici, et Nucis Vomicæ.

R Ext. Cascaræ Sagradæ, gr. ijss. ; P. Capsici, gr. $\frac{1}{4}$; Ext. Nucis Vom., gr. $\frac{1}{4}$. M. ft. pil.

Very useful in cases of constipation dependent upon *feeble muscular action*.

Dose—One or two three times a day.

383. Pil. Papain.

R Papain, gr. j. M. ft. pil.

Most useful in the treatment of indigestion, through its extraordinary power of dissolving fibrine and albuminous substances.

Dose—One or two three times a day, or after each meal.

384. Pil. Papain et Pepsin.

R Papain, gr. j. ; Pepsin Porci, gr. ij. M. ft. pil.

It has been proved that the addition of Pepsin increases the activity of the Papain ; hence this pill will be found of *great service*.

Dose—One or two with each meal.

385. Pil. Potassæ Permanganatis.

R Pot. Permang., gr. ij. ; Kaolin, q.s. ft. pil.

The employment of this drug in the treatment of amenorrhœa has, in the hands of Drs. Ringer and Murrell, met with remarkable success. Their experience is recorded in the *Lancet* of January 6th, 1883, in which they say :

“Our most striking results have been obtained in young women between the ages of eighteen and twenty-five, who, from some accidental or trivial cause, such as catching cold or getting wet, have ‘missed’ once or twice after having been regular. The administra-

tion of one or two grains of permanganate of potash in a pill, three or four times a day, for a few days before the time of the expected period, will bring on the flow almost to a certainty. In some instances the periods were brought on after the patient had ceased menstruating for over a year."

"It is not necessary to discontinue the treatment on the appearance of the menses; in fact, we generally tell the patient to continue taking the pills three or four days longer, finding that it facilitates the flow."

"The permanganate often succeeds well after the failure of other remedies, such as iron, aloes, nux vomica, strychnia, pulsatilla, nitroglycerine, and hot mustard baths. Sometimes, however, it is necessary to give it for six weeks, or even longer, before the desired result is obtained."

386. Fuchsine Granules.

Rx Fuchsine, gr. j. ; P. Acacia, q.s. ft. pil.

These are found to be very serviceable in the treatment of albuminuria. Under its action the quantity of albumen eliminated is considerably reduced. (*See Practitioner, No. 26, page 40.*)

Dose—One to four.

387. Hyoscyamine Granules.

These are made to contain gr. 1-200th of Hyoscyamine.

Hyoscyamine, the active principle of "*Hyoscyamus Niger*," is used as an hypnotic and antispasmodic. It relieves pain in *neuralgia*, is useful in *chronic chorea*, and especially serviceable in cases of *delirium tremens* and *mania* to produce sleep.

Dose—One or two, may be increased to four = 1-50th gr.

388. Pil. Hyoscyaminæ, Quininæ, et Gelsemin.

Rx Hyoscyaminæ, gr. 1-100th; Quininæ Sulph., gr. jss.; Gelsemin., gr. $\frac{1}{2}$. M. ft. pil.

An anti-neuralgic pill with Quinine. In acute attacks it relieves pain and induces sleep.

Dose—Two.

389. PicROTOXINE Granules.

These are made to contain gr. 1-60th of PicROTOXINE.

PicROTOXINE (the active principle of *Cocculus Indicus*) has been recommended for checking the *night sweating of phthisis*, and good results have been obtained from its use. It has also been used in *epilepsy*, *paralysis of the pharynx*, and *sick headache*.

Dose—One or two. The 1-25th gr. is the maximum dose of picROTOXINE.

390. Nitrate of Pilocarpine Granules.

These are made to contain gr. $\frac{1}{8}$ of the Nitrate.

Pilocarpine, the active principle of Jaborandi, possesses all the well-known properties of that plant. These granules afford a convenient means of administering the remedy in a small compass.

Dose—One to four.

391. Pil. Euonymin et Podophyllin.

Rx Euonymin, gr. j. ; Podophyllin, gr. $\frac{1}{3}$; P. Ipecac., gr. $\frac{1}{3}$;
Ext. Hyoscyami, gr. j. M. ft. pil.

A useful combination of hepatic stimulants. The only purgative is the podophyllin, which in this dose is not likely to operate actively unless followed by a saline aperient.

Dose—One pill every night.

392. Pil. Quininæ c. Opio.

(*Middlesex Hospital.*)

Rx Quininæ Sulph., gr. j. ; Pulv. Opii, gr. $\frac{1}{4}$. M. ft. pil.

Dose—One or two.

393. Pil. Quininæ c. Opio.

(*London Hospital.*)

Rx Quininæ Sulph., gr. ij. ; P. Opii, gr. $\frac{1}{3}$. M. ft. pil.

Dose—One or two.

394. Pil. Quininæ c. Digitale.

(*Consumption Hospital.*)

Rx Quininæ Sulph., gr. ij. ; Digitalis, gr. $\frac{1}{2}$; Ext. Humuli,
q.s. ft. pil.

An antipyretic medicine.

Dose—One or two.

395. Pil. Quininæ Digitalis et Opii.

(*City Chest Hospital.*)

Rx Quininæ Sulph., gr. ij. ; Digitalis, gr. j. ; Opii, gr. $\frac{1}{4}$.
M. ft. pil.

An antipyretic and sedative pill.

Dose—One.

396. Pil. Aloes et Nucis Vomic.

(*Charing Cross Hospital.*)

Rx Ext. Aloes, gr. j. ; Ext. Nucis Vomicæ, gr. $\frac{1}{4}$. M. ft. pil.

This and the following are used in habitual constipation.

Dose—One or two.

397. Pil. Aloes et Nucis Vom.

(*St. Mary's Hospital.*)

R Ext. Aloes, gr. j. ; Ext. Nucis Vom., gr. $\frac{1}{3}$. M. ft. pil.

Dose—One or two.

398. Pil. Colchici et Quininæ.

(*London Ophthalmic Hospital.*)

R Ext. Colchici Acet., gr. j. ; Quininæ Sulph., gr. j.
M. ft. pil.

Useful in *rheumatic and neuralgic affections* depending upon a *gouty diathesis*.

Dose—One.

399. Pil. Elaterii Co.

(*St. Thomas's and St. Bartholomew's Hospitals.*)

R Elaterii, gr. $\frac{1}{4}$; Ext. Coloc. Co., gr. ij. ; Calomel, gr. jss. ;
Capsici, gr. $\frac{1}{2}$. M. ft. pil.

A useful form for administering elaterium in combination with a powerful cholagogue—employed with advantage in *hepatic dropsy*.

Dose—One.

400. Pil. Expectorans c. Opio.

(*City Chest Hospital.*)

R Ipecac., gr. $\frac{1}{2}$; Opii, gr. $\frac{1}{2}$; Guaiaci, gr. j. ; Pil. Scillæ
Co., gr. ij. M. ft. pil.

Useful as a night pill in *chronic chest affections*.

Dose—One or two.

401. Pil. Nucis Vomicæ et Belladonnæ.

(*Royal Free Hospital.*)

R Ext. Nucis Vomic., gr. $\frac{1}{2}$; Ext. Belladonnæ, gr. $\frac{1}{3}$; Pil.
Rhei Co., gr. ij. M. ft. pil.

A mild aperient, prescribed with advantage in some forms of *habitual constipation*.

Dose—One.

402. Pil. Thymol.

(*Guy's Hospital.*)

R Thymol, gr. j. ; P. Tragacanth., gr. j. ; Mastic, gr. j.
M. ft. pil.

Dose—One or two.

403. Pil. Elaterii et Podophyllin.

R Elaterii, gr. $\frac{1}{8}$; Podophyllin, gr. $\frac{1}{8}$; Capsici, gr. $\frac{3}{4}$; Pil.
Coloc. et Hyoscyami, gr. ijss. M. ft. pil.

A useful hydragogue in *hepatic dropsy*.

Dose—One or two.

404. Pil. Asafœtidæ et Zinci.

(City Chest Hospital.)

R Zinci Sulph., gr. j.; Pil. Asafœtidæ Co., gr. iv. M. ft. pil.

A nerve pill, useful in *hysteria and hysterical pains*.

Dose—One three times a day.

405. Pil. Zinci Val. et Ferri Val.

(London Hospital.)

R Zinci Val., gr. ij.; Ferri Val., gr. j.; Ext. Gent., gr. j.
M. ft. pil.

Useful in the same cases as mentioned above, and in *chlorosis*.

Dose—One three times a day.

406. Pil. Plummeri et Rhei Co.

R Pil. Hyd. Subchlor. Co., gr. ijss.; Pil. Rhei Co.,
gr. ijss. M. ft. pil.

This pill was prescribed by the late Mr. J. Startin in *eczema* and other forms of chronic skin disease.

Mr. J. Saddler says that he has used it most successfully, and that it may be continued for several weeks, and never produces salivation.

407. Pil. Zinci Oxidi et Belladonnæ.

(Consumption Hospital.)

R Zinci Oxidi, gr. ijss.; Ext. Belladonnæ, gr. $\frac{1}{3}$; Ext.
Gent. q.s. ft. pil.

An excellent remedy for *excessive sweating in phthisis*.

Dose—One or two at bedtime.

408. Pil. Argenti Oxidi et Opii.

(City Chest Hospital.)

R Argent. Oxidi, gr. $\frac{1}{2}$; Opii, gr. $\frac{1}{2}$. M. ft. pil.

Useful in *gastritis* and *chronic diarrhæa*.

Dose—One or two pills.

409. Pil. Argenti Oxidi, Aloes, et Nucis Vom.

R Argenti Oxidi, gr. $\frac{1}{2}$; Ext. Aloes, gr. $\frac{1}{2}$; Ext. Nucis Vomicae, gr. $\frac{1}{4}$; Gingerine, gr. 1-12th. M. ft. pil.

A good dinner pill, prescribed in some forms of dyspepsia accompanied by oppression and uneasiness after food.

Dose—One at dinner daily.

410. Pil. Pepsin et Nucis Vomicae.

R Pepsin Porci, gr. ij.; Ext. Nucis Vomicae, gr. $\frac{1}{4}$; Ext. Rhei, gr. j.; Ipecac., gr. $\frac{1}{8}$. M. ft. pil.

A dinner pill.

Dose—One or two.

411. Pil. Pepsin, Bismuthi, et Ferri.

R Pepsin Porci, gr. j.; Bismuth. Subnit., gr. iv.; Ferri Redact., gr. j. M. ft. pil.

Useful in *pyrosis* occurring in pale and weakly subjects.

Dose—One or two.

412. Pil Pepsin, Bismuthi, et Strychninae.

R Pepsin Porci, gr. iij.; Strychninae, gr. 1-40th; Bismuth. Subnit., gr. ij.; Ext. Aloes, gr. $\frac{1}{2}$. M. ft. pil.

A powerful digestant, useful in low nervous conditions with feeble digestion and torpor of bowels.

Dose—One pill three times a day with food.

413. Pil. Pepsin et Quininae.

(*Chest Hospital.*)

R Pepsin Porci, gr. iij.; Quininae Sulph., gr. $\frac{3}{4}$; Ext. Belladonnae, gr. $\frac{1}{4}$. M. ft. pil.

A digestant and tonic.

Dose—One or two pills with meals.

414. Pil. Pepsin, Quininae, Ferri, et Strychninae.

R Pepsin Porci, gr. ij.; Quininae Sulph., gr. $\frac{1}{2}$; Ferri Redact., gr. ij.; Strychninae, gr. 1-40th. M. ft. pil.

Digestant and tonic.

Dose—One three times a day with food.

415. Pil. Potassii Bromidi et Belladonnae.

R Pot. Brom., gr. v.; Ext. Belladonnae, gr. $\frac{1}{4}$. M. ft. pil.

Often successful in arresting *nocturnal emissions*.

Dose—One twice a day, and two at bedtime.

416. Pil. Copaibæ, Cubebæ, et Santal Co.

R Ol. Copaibæ, Ol. Cubebæ, Ol. Santal Flav., aa. \mathbb{M} j. ;
Ferri Sulph., gr. j. ; Pulv. Cubebæ, gr. iij. M. ft. pil.

This makes a large pill, but it carries the oils, and is found to be *very efficient* gonorrhœa medicine. It should be coated with Gelatine.

Dose—One or two three times a day.

417. Pil. Sodæ Carb. et Zingiberis.

R Sodæ Carb. Exsic., gr. ijss. ; Gingerine, gr. 1-20th ;
Pulv. Rhei, gr. j. M. ft. pil.

A useful pill for "windy spasms"—a common complaint of old folk. Two pills are equal to 14 gr. carbonate of soda crystals and 8 minims of the strong tincture of ginger.

Dose—Two or three.

418. Pil. Colchici et Quininæ.

R Ext. Colchici Acet., gr. $\frac{1}{2}$; Quininæ Sulph., gr. j.
M. ft. pil.

In cases of *acute rheumatic pain* with debility and want of tone, this pill is very beneficial. An occasional dose of the sulphates of soda and magnesia (*see Sal Mineralis*)—is often a useful adjunct.

Dose—One twice or thrice daily.

419. Pil. Podophyllin, Calomel, et Coloc.

R Podophyllin, gr. $\frac{1}{4}$; Calomel, gr. j. ; Pil. Coloc. et
Hyos., gr. ijss. M. ft. pil.

A strong cholagogue purgative.

Dose—Two at bedtime.

420. Pil. Podophyllin, Hydrarg., et Coloc.

R Podophyllin, gr. $\frac{1}{4}$; Pil. Hydrarg., gr. ij. ; Ext. Hyos.,
gr. j. ; Ext. Coloc. Co., gr. ij. M. ft. pil.

Blue Pill in combination with Podophyllin is said to act exceedingly well as a liver medicine.

Dose—Two at bedtime.

421 Pil. Podophyllin, Rhei, et Nucis Vom.

R Podophyllin, gr. 1-6th ; Ext. Nucis Vom., gr. $\frac{1}{4}$; Pil.
Rhei Co., gr. iv. M. ft. pil.

Prescribed in cases of *habitual constipation*.

Dose—One pill every night or on alternate nights.

422. Pil. Potassii Bicarb. et Aconiti.

R Pot. Bicarb., gr. v.; Ext. Aconiti Alc., gr. i-16th. M. ft. pil.

A very useful medicine in *catarrh* with *rheumatic pains* occurring after exposure.

Dose—One pill every three or four hours, the patient being kept in bed to promote diaphoresis.

423. Pil. Zinci Oxidi c. Morphiâ.

(*Consumption Hospital.*)

R Zinci Oxidi, gr. ijss.; Morphinae Mur., gr. $\frac{1}{8}$; Ext. Humuli, gr. ij. M. ft. pil.

A good hypnotic and to arrest *night sweats*. See F. 160 and 161.

Dose—One to three at bedtime.

424. Pil. Codeinæ Co.

R Codeinæ, gr. $\frac{1}{4}$; Ext. Nucis Vomicae, gr. $\frac{1}{2}$; Ext. Lactucæ, gr. ij. M. ft. pil.

The dose of Codeine in this pill may be increased to two grains if necessary.

Dose—One or two, repeated according to circumstances.

425. Pil. Gelsemin.

R Gelsemin., gr. j.; Excipient, q.s. ft. pil.

Useful in *neuralgia* and as an hypnotic.

Dose—One at bedtime.

426. Pil. Hydrarg. Iodidi c. Opii.

(*Ricord's Pills.*)

R Hyd. Iodidi Vir., 3 grammes; Ext. Lactucæ, 3 grammes; Ext. Opii, 1 gramme; Ext. Conii, 5 grammes. M. ft. mass et divide in pil. 60.

Each pill contains about $\frac{3}{4}$ gr. of the Iodide and $\frac{1}{4}$ gr. Ext. Opium. This formula has been kindly supplied by a pupil of Professor Ricord's, and is probably a better combination than F. 207, which in former editions was ascribed to him.

Dose—One to three in the day.

427. Pil. Piperinæ et Quininæ.

R Piperinæ, gr. j.; Quininæ Sulph., gr. jss. M. ft. pil.

This combination has been found to afford relief when Quinine alone has failed.

Dose—One or two.

For a list of Simple Drugs and Chemicals prepared in a pilular form, see page 115.

INDEX TO FORMULÆ

AND

PRICE LIST OF PEARL COATED PILLS AND GRANULES.

These Pills are all carefully prepared according to the preceding formulæ with the very best drugs, and are guaranteed to be true to description. They are supplied in bulk by the gross, or in boxes containing six small bottles of 2 doz. pills in each.* The advantages of purchasing in the small bottles are:—

1st. It enables the practitioner to obtain, at a very small expense, a *variety* of exceedingly useful medicines elegantly prepared and ready for use, many of which are costly, and could not be obtained in any other form except at a larger outlay.

2nd. It affords the opportunity of having always at hand, and ready for giving to patients whenever it is undesirable to write a prescription, a number of combinations of considerable therapeutic value, well adapted for the treatment of chronic ailments.

The prices named are for PEARL COATED Pills, but most of the Pills may be had GELATINE COATED at an extra cost of 4d. per gross. Gelatine Coating, however, is not suitable for Phosphorus, Sulphide of Calcium, Ox Gall, and some other medicines which it is not desirable to set free in the stomach.

The fall in the prices of Quinine, Opium, Morphia, Pepsin, and some other hitherto costly medicines, enables us to supply their preparations at much lower rates than formerly.

Orders for pills amounting to 20/ and upwards are subject to a *discount of 10%* if the cash be remitted with the order.

No. of Formula.		Price per gross.	s.	d.	Price per six bottles, 2 doz. ea.	s.	d.
213	Aconite Granules (<i>Alcoholic Extract</i>)	1	6		2	0	
122	Aconite, Arsenic, Morphia, Quinine, and Strychnia (<i>Pil</i> <i>Anti-Neuralgic</i>)	4	6		5	0	
357	Aconite, Arsenic, Quinine, and Strychnia	4	6		5	0	
23	Aconite, Blue Pill, and Colchicum	2	0		2	6	
11	Aconite, Colchicum, and Iodide Potassium	2	6		3	0	
159	Aconite, Colchicum, and Bicarbonate Potash	1	9		2	3	
299	Aconite and Dover's Powder	2	0		2	6	
111	Aconite and Ipecacuanha	1	9		2	3	
103	Aconite, Ipecac., and Chlorate Potash	1	10		2	4	
90	Aconite and Opium	3	0		3	6	
422	Aconite and Potash Bicarbonate	1	9		2	3	
200	Aconite and Phosphorus	8	0		8	6	
84	Aconite and Quinine	3	0		3	6	
358	Aconite, Quinine, and Morphia	3	9		4	3	
79	Aconite, Zinc, and Quassia	2	0		2	6	
164	Aloes Barb., Colocynth, Gamboge, Jalap, &c. (<i>Pil</i> <i>Aperiens</i>)	1	0		1	6	

* When Six Bottles are ordered they may be had in *six varieties* (in all One Gross of Pills) at proportionate prices. The minimum charge for a *single bottle* is 6d., which *must be remitted with the order*. If sent to a patient the usual dispensing price will be charged.

No. of Formula.		Price per gross.		Price per six bottles, 2 doz. ea.	
		s.	d.	s.	d.
164a	Aloes Barb., Colocynth, Gamboge, Jalap, and Calomel...	1	0	1	6
164b					
233					
233a					
250	Aloes Barb., Calomel, and Jalap	1	2	1	8
229	Aloes Barb., and Nux Vomica	1	2	1	8
171	Aloes Extract Aqueous (<i>Aloetic Granules</i>), 1 grain ...	2	0	2	6
171a	Aloes Extract (,, ,,), $\frac{1}{2}$,, ...	1	6	2	0
235	Aloes Extract with Asafoetida	1	3	1	9
169	Aloes Extract, Atropia, and Iron (<i>Pil. Antistyptic, No. 1</i>)	3	0	3	6
291	Aloes Extract, Blue Pill, Podophyllin, and Belladonna ...	2	0	2	6
326	Aloes Extract, Blue Pill, Colchicum, and Rhubarb ...	2	0	2	6
51a	Aloes Extract, Calomel, and Jalap	2	0	2	6
22	Aloes Extract, Calomel, Colchicum, and Ipecac. ...	2	0	2	6
66	Aloes Extract, Ipecac., and Jalapin... ..	1	10	2	4
67	Aloes Extract, Ipecac., and Nux Vomica	2	0	2	6
289	Aloes Extract, Ipecac., and Quinine	2	0	2	6
227	Aloes Extract and Iron	1	1	1	7
69	Aloes Extract, Iodide of Iron, and Asafoetida	2	0	2	6
132	Aloes Extract, Iron, and Quinine	3	0	3	6
168	Aloes Extract, Iron, and Quinine	3	0	4	0
257	Aloes Extract, Iron, and Quinine	3	6	4	0
245	Aloes Extract, Iron, and Quinine	3	6	4	0
340	Aloes Extract, Iron, and Sanguinarine	11	0	11	6
396	Aloes Extract and Nux Vomica	2	0	2	6
397					
170	Aloes Extract and Nux Vomica (<i>Pil. Antistyptic, No. 2</i>) ..	2	6	3	0
118	Aloes Extract, Nux Vomica, and Henbane	2	6	3	0
131	Aloes Extract, Nux Vomica, and Henbane	2	6	3	0
55	Aloes Extract, Nux Vomica, Colocynth, and Henbane ...	2	0	2	6
45	Aloes Extract and Pepsin	5	0	5	6
412	Aloes Extract, Pepsin, Bismuth, and Strychnia ...	5	0	5	6
48	Aloes Extract, Pepsin, Rhubarb, and Capsicum	3	0	3	6
249	Aloes Extract, Podophyllin, and Belladonna	1	9	2	3
258	Aloes Extract, Podophyllin, and Ox Gall	2	6	3	0
201	Aloes Extract, Phosphorus, and Nux Vomica	8	0	8	6
203	Aloes Extract, Phosphorus, Iron, and Strychnia	8	0	8	6
219	Aloes Extract, Phosphorus, Quinine, and Nux Vomica ...	9	0	9	6
212	Aloes Extract, Rhubarb, and Capsicum	1	6	2	0
409	Aloes Extract, Silver Oxide, and Nux Vomica	3	6	4	0
237	Aloes Soc., Belladonna, and Rhubarb	1	7	2	1
107	Aloes Soc., Iron, and Savin (<i>Pil. Emmenagogue</i>)	1	10	2	4
73	Aloes Soc., Iron, Nux Vomica, and Cinchonine	1	9	2	3
51	Aloes Soc., Ipecac., and Mastic	2	0	2	6
346	Aloes Soc., Ipecac., and Henbane	2	0	2	6
347	Aloes Soc., Opium, and Iron	2	0	2	6
106	Aloes and Iron (<i>Pil.</i>), and Nux Vomica	1	8	2	2
242	Aloes and Myrrh (<i>Pil.</i>), and Iron	1	3	1	9
68	Aloes and Myrrh (<i>Pil.</i>), Sulphate Iron, and Nux Vomica...	1	8	2	2
19	Aloin and Podophyllin	2	6	3	0
274	Ammonia Carbonate, Camphor, and Opium	2	6	3	0
183	Ammonia Carbonate, Dover's Powder, Lobelia, and Squills	3	0	3	6
57	Ammonia Carbonate and Ox Gall	3	0	3	6
125	Ammonia Carbonate and Quinine	3	6	4	0

No. of Formula.					Price per gross.		Price per six bottles, 2 doz. ea.	
					s.	d.	s.	d.
374	Ammonium Bromide, Chloral, and Morphine	...	...	...	2	6	3	0
18	Ammonium Bromide and Valerian	...	...	...	1	8	2	4
373		...	...	...	2	0	2	6
112	Antimonial Powder and Calomel	...	...	...	2	6	3	0
167	Antimonial Powder and Dover's Powder	...	...	...	1	10	2	4
133	Antimony Tartrated and Calomel	...	...	...	2	0	2	6
134	Antimony Tartrated, Calomel, and Opium	...	...	...	1	6	2	0
231		...	...	...	1	10	2	4
165	Antimony Tartrated, Camphor, and Nitre	...	...	...	1	9	2	3
98	Antimony Tartrated, Dover's Powder, and Nitre	...	...	...	2	0	2	6
100		...	...	...	1	10	2	4
99	Antimony Tartrated, Ipecac., and Nitre	...	...	...	2	0	2	6
135	Antimony Tartrated and Opium	...	...	...	1	10	2	4
254	Antimony Tartrated, Opium, and Squills	...	...	...	2	6	3	0
127	Antimony Sulphurated, Arsenic, &c. (<i>Pil. Arsenici Rub.</i>)	...	...	...	3	0	3	6
17	Arsenic Iodide, Red Iodide Mercury, and Iodide Potassium	...	...	...	4	6	5	0
357	Arsenious Acid, Aconite, Quinine, and Strychnia	...	...	...	4	6	5	0
122	Arsenious Acid, Aconite, Morphia, Quinine, and Strychnia	...	...	...	2	6	3	0
127	Arsenious Acid, Sulphurated Antimony, &c.	...	...	...	2	0	2	6
272	Arsenious Acid, Chinoidin, and Iron	...	...	...	2	0	2	6
266	Arsenious Acid and Carbonate Iron	...	...	...	3	0	3	6
279	Arsenious Acid, Carbonate Iron, and Quinine	...	...	...	1	6	2	0
353	Arsenious Acid, Iron, and Cinchonidine	...	...	...	2	0	2	6
24	Arsenious Acid, Jalap, &c.	...	...	...	2	0	2	6
121	Arsenious Acid, Pepper, &c. (<i>Pil. Asiatica</i>)	...	...	...	8	0	8	6
310	Arsenious Acid, Phosphorus, Iron, and Strychnine	...	...	...	4	6	5	0
267	Arsenious Acid, Quinine, and Iron	...	...	...	4	0	4	6
268	Arsenious Acid, Quinine, Iron, and Morphine	...	...	...	3	0	3	6
80	Arsenious Acid, Quinine, Iron, and Podophyllin	...	...	...	1	8	2	2
234	Arsenious Acid and Sulphate Iron	...	...	...	2	6	3	0
278	Arsenate Iron and Bark	...	...	...	2	6	3	0
277	Arsenate Iron and Ergotin	...	...	...	8	0	8	6
330	Arsenate Iron, Ergotin, and Phosphorus	...	...	...	2	0	2	6
184	Arsenate Quinine and Iron	...	...	...	1	3	1	9
235	Asafoetida and Aloes	...	...	...	1	2	1	8
244	Asafoetida and Iron	...	...	...	2	6	3	0
40	Asafoetida, Opium, and Capsicum	...	...	...	1	8	2	2
34	Asafoetida and Valerianate Zinc	...	...	...	2	0	2	6
69	Asafoetida and Aloes Pill with Iodide Iron	...	...	...	7	6	8	0
94	Asafoetida Comp. Pil. and Codeia	...	...	...	1	8	2	2
241	Asafoetida Comp. Pil. and Colocynth	...	...	...	2	6	3	0
56	Asafoetida Comp. Pil., Colocynth, and Croton Oil	...	...	...	1	8	2	2
59	Asafoetida Comp. Pil., Colocynth, and Henbane	...	...	...	1	3	1	9
236	Asafoetida Comp. Pil. and Iron	...	...	...	1	8	2	2
105	Asafoetida Comp. Pil. and Iron Carbonate	...	...	...	1	6	2	0
404	Asafoetida Comp. Pil. and Zinc	...	...	...	3	0	3	6
169	Atropine, Aloes, and Iron	...	...	...	3	0	3	6
338	Atropine and Chinoidin	...	...	...	3	0	3	6
287	Atropine and Morphia	...	...	...	1	9	2	3
249	Belladonna, Aloes, and Podophyllin	...	...	...	2	0	2	0
291	Belladonna, Aloes, Podophyllin, and Blue Pill	...	...	...	1	7	2	1
237	Belladonna, Aloes, and Rhubarb	...	...	...	3	0	3	6
293	Belladonna, Bismuth, Iron, and Strychnia	...	...	...	

No. of Formula.		Price per gross.		Price per six bottles, 2 doz. ea.	
		s.	d.	s.	d.
327	Belladonna, Blue Pill, Colchicum, and Colocynth ...	2	0	2	6
415	Belladonna and Bromide Potassium ...	2	0	2	6
93	Belladonna, Bromide Potassium, and Ipecac. ...	2	0	2	6
89	Belladonna, Camphor, and Henbane ...	2	0	2	6
71	Belladonna, Camphor, and Quinine ...	4	6	5	0
71a	Belladonna, Camphor, and Quinine ...	3	0	3	6
185	Belladonna, Camphor, and Valerianate Zinc ...	2	6	3	0
343	Belladonna, Calabar Bean, Nux Vomica, and Copper ...	2	6	3	0
269	Belladonna, Calabar Bean, and Nux Vomica ...	2	6	3	0
336	Belladonna, Calabar Bean, and Podophyllin ...	2	6	3	0
140	Belladonna, Cannabis Indic., Ipecac., and Opium ...	2	0	2	6
115	Belladonna and Colchicum ...	2	0	2	6
116	Belladonna, Colchicum, and Colocynth (Comp. Pill) ...	2	0	2	6
146	Belladonna, Corrosive Sublimate, and Quinine ...	2	0	2	6
329	Belladonna and Ergotin ...	2	0	2	6
136	Belladonna and Ipecacuanha ...	1	7	2	1
401	Belladonna, Nux Vomica, and Rhubarb ...	2	0	2	6
95	Belladonna and Opium ...	2	0	2	6
413	Belladonna, Pepsin, and Quinine ...	5	0	5	6
226	Belladonna and Phosphorus ...	8	0	8	6
129	Belladonna, Podophyllin, and Capsicum ...	1	6	2	0
21	Belladonna, Quinine, Opium, and Henbane ...	6	0	6	6
33	Belladonna and Stramonium ...	2	0	2	6
348	Belladonna, Stramonium, and Opium ...	2	0	2	6
339	Belladonna, Stramonium, and Quinine ...	5	0	5	6
288	Belladonna and Silver Nitrate ...	2	6	3	0
31	Belladonna and Sulphate Zinc ...	2	0	3	0
407	Belladonna and Zinc Oxide ...	2	0	3	0
97	Benzoic Acid, Camphor, and Opium (<i>Paregoric Granules</i>) ...	1	6	2	0
127	Benzoic Acid, Camphor, Opium, and Ipecac. ...	2	0	2	6
324	Bismuth and Carbolic Acid ...	3	0	3	6
49	Bismuth, Henbane, and Rhubarb ...	3	0	3	6
156	Bismuth, Iron, and Henbane ...	3	0	3	6
293	Bismuth, Iron, Belladonna, and Strychnine... ..	3	0	3	6
411	Bismuth, Iron, and Pepsin ...	4	0	4	6
412	Bismuth, Pepsin, Aloes, and Strychnine ...	5	0	5	6
215	Black Snake Root (<i>Cimicifuga Racemosa</i>) ...	2	0	2	6
326	Blue Pill, Aloes, Colchicum, and Rhubarb ...	2	0	2	6
23	Blue Pill, Aconite, and Colchicum ...	2	0	2	6
187	Blue Pill, Colchicum, Rhubarb, and Henbane ...	1	6	2	0
163	Blue Pill, Colchicum, Ipecac., Coloc., and Henbane ...	2	0	2	6
327	Blue Pill, Colchicum, Belladonna, and Colocynth ...	2	0	2	6
61	Blue Pill and Colocynth (Comp. Pill) ...	1	6	2	0
61a } 297 }	Blue Pill and Colocynth (Comp. Pill) ...	1	8	2	2
141	Blue Pill, Colocynth, and Henbane ...	1	8	2	2
63	Blue Pill, Colocynth, and Rhubarb ...	1	6	2	0
142	Blue Pill, Colocynth, and Rhubarb ...	1	8	2	2
296	Blue Pill and Colocynth (Comp. Ext.) ...	1	6	2	0
296a } 297a }	Blue Pill and Colocynth (Comp. Ext.) ...	1	8	2	2
46a } 141a }	Blue Pill, Colocynth (Comp. Ext.), and Henbane ...	1	8	2	2

No. of Formula.		Price per gross.	Price per six bottles, 2 doz. ea.	
			s. d.	s. d.
230	Blue Pill, Colocynth (Comp. Ext.), and Ipecac. ...	1 8	2	2
420	Blue Pill, Colocynth (Comp. Ext.), and Podoph. ...	1 8	2	2
9 101a	Blue Pill, Digitalis, and Squills ...	1 6	2	0
148	Blue Pill and Dover's Powder ...	2 0	2	6
28	Blue Pill, Ipecac., and Rhubarb ...	2 0	2	6
29	Blue Pill and Opium ...	1 8	2	2
291	Blue Pill, Podophyllin, Aloes, and Belladonna ...	2 0	2	6
147a	Blue Pill and Rhubarb ...	1 6	2	0
147	Blue Pill, Rhubarb, and Henbane ...	1 8	2	2
343	Calabar Bean, Belladonna, Copper, and Nux Vomica ...	2 6	3	0
269	Calabar Bean, Belladonna, and Nux Vomica ...	2 6	3	0
335	Calabar Bean and Podophyllin ...	3 6	4	0
336	Calabar Bean, Podophyllin, and Belladonna ...	2 6	3	0
210	Calcium Sulphide Granules, $\frac{1}{10}$ th grain ...	1 6	2	0
298	Calcium Sulphide, Rhubarb, and Guaiacum ...	2 0	2	6
51a	Calomel, Aloes, and Jalap (<i>Cathartic Granules</i>) ...	2 0	2	6
250	Calomel, Aloes, Jalap (<i>Pil. Purgans</i>) ...	1 2	1	8
164a 233 233a	Calomel, Aloes, Jalap (<i>Pil. Aper. c. Cal.</i>) ...	1 0	1	6
22	Calomel, Aloes, Colchicum, and Ipecac. ...	2 0	2	6
112	Calomel and Antimonial Powder ...	2 0	2	6
133	Calomel and Antimony Tartrated ...	1 10	2	4
134 231	Calomel, Antimony Tartrated, and Opium ...	2 0	2	6
419	Calomel, Colocynth, Podophyllin, and Henbane ...	2 0	2	6
137	Calomel and Colocynth (Comp. Extract) ...	1 7	2	1
228	Calomel and Colocynth (Comp. Pill) ...	1 10	2	4
51	Calomel, Colocynth, Jalap, &c. (<i>Pil. Cathartic Co., U.S.P.</i>) ...	2 0	2	6
174	Calomel, Colocynth, Jalap, and Croton Oil ...	2 6	3	0
62	Calomel, Colocynth, and Henbane ...	2 0	2	6
104	Calomel, Digitalis, Squills, and Henbane ...	1 6	2	0
110	Calomel and Dover's Powder ...	2 0	2	6
399	Calomel, Elaterium, and Colocynth ...	3 6	4	0
304	Calomel, Elaterium, Capsicum, and Poppies ...	3 6	4	0
52	Calomel, Elaterium, and Henbane ...	2 0	2	6
337	Calomel and James' Powder (<i>True</i>), <i>Gelatine Coated</i> ...	3 6	4	0
178	Calomel, Jalap, Rhubarb, and Quinine (<i>Livingstone's Fever Pills</i>) ...	4 0	4	6
1 & 2	Calomel and Opium ...	2 0	2	6
3, 4, 5, & 6	Calomel and Opium ...	1 6	2	0
406	Calomel (Comp. Pill) and Rhubarb ...	1 6	2	0
320	Calomel and Scammony (Compound Powder), <i>Gelatine Coated</i> ...	2 6	3	0
321	Calomel, Scammony, and Santonin (<i>Gelatine Coated</i>) ...	4 0	4	6
42	Calomel, Scammony, and Ginger ...	3 0	3	6
41	Calomel, Scammony, and Jalapin ...	4 0	4	6
83	Calumba and Sulphate Zinc ...	1 6	2	0
274	Camphor, Ammonia, and Opium ...	2 6	3	0

No. of Formula.		Price per gross.	Price per six bottles, 2 doz. ea.	
			s. d.	s. d.
165	Camphor, Antimony Tartrated, and Nitre ...	1 6	2 0	0
89	Camphor, Belladonna, and Henbane ...	2 0	2 6	0
71	Camphor, Belladonna, and Quinine ...	4 6	5 0	0
71a	Camphor, Belladonna, and Quinine ...	3 0	3 6	0
185	Camphor, Belladonna, and Valerianate Zinc ...	2 6	3 0	0
97	Camphor, Benzoic Acid, Opium, &c. (<i>Pil. Camphoræ Co.</i>)	1 6	2 0	0
123	Camphor, Benzoic Acid, Opium, and Ipecac., &c. ...	1 6	2 0	0
138	Camphor, Capsicum, and Opium ...	2 6	3 0	0
362	Camphor and Ergotin ...	2 0	2 6	0
177	Camphor and Henbane ...	1 8	2 2	0
88	Camphor, Henbane, and Lupulin ...	2 0	2 6	0
363	Camphor and Lactucarium ...	2 0	2 6	0
333	Camphor, Lead Acetate, and Opium ...	2 0	2 6	0
259	Camphor Monobromate, 4 grains ...	3 6	4 0	0
176	Camphor and Opium ...	2 0	2 6	0
217	Camphor, Opium, Quinine, and Stramonium (<i>McIntosh's Pills</i>) ...	3 6	4 0	0
140	Cannabis Indicus, Belladonna, Ipecac., and Opium ...	2 0	2 6	0
186	Cannabis Indicus, Chloral Hydrate, and Morphia ...	3 6	4 0	0
276	Cannabis Indicus, Ergotin, and Nux Vomica ...	3 0	3 6	0
35	Cannabis Indicus and Gallic Acid ...	3 0	3 6	0
139	Cannabis Indicus and Opium ...	2 0	2 6	0
199	Cannabis Indicus and Phosphorus ...	8 0	8 6	0
221	Cantharides, Phosphorus, and Nux Vomica ...	8 0	8 6	0
265	Cantharides, Phosphorus, Iron, and Nux Vomica ...	8 0	8 6	0
40	Capsicum, Asafoetida, and Opium ...	2 6	3 0	0
138	Capsicum, Camphor, and Opium ...	2 6	3 0	0
354	Capsicum and Cinchonidine ...	1 9	2 3	0
355	Capsicum and Cinchonidine (<i>Strong</i>) ...	2 6	3 0	0
211	Capsicum and Cinchonine ...	1 9	2 3	0
300	Capsicum and Nux Vomica ...	1 9	2 3	0
48	Capsicum, Pepsin, Aloes, and Rhubarb ...	3 0	3 6	0
212	Capsicum, Rhubarb, and Aloes ...	1 6	2 0	0
292	Capsicum, Rhubarb, and Nux Vomica ...	2 0	2 6	0
324	Carbolic Acid and Bismuth ...	3 0	3 6	0
376	Carbolic Acid and Marshmallow ...	2 0	2 6	0
381	Cascara and Capsicum ...	2 6	3 0	0
382	Cascara, Capsicum, and Nux Vomica ...	2 6	3 0	0
214	Cerium Oxalate and Sugar of Milk ...	1 8	2 2	0
180	Chamomile, Rhubarb, and Ginger ...	1 6	2 0	0
352	Chamomile, Rhubarb, and Soda ...	1 6	2 0	0
325	Chian Turpentine and Sulphur ...	2 6	3 0	0
377	Chian Turpentine and Zinc ...	2 6	3 0	0
272	Chinoidin, Arsenic, and Iron ...	2 0	2 6	0
338	Chinoidin and Atropine ...	3 0	3 6	0
273	Chinoidin, Hydrastin, and Iron ...	8 6	9 0	0
283	Chinoidin, Iodoform, and Iron ...	2 6	3 0	0
285	Chinoidin and Manganese ...	2 6	3 0	0
270	Chinoidin, Podophyllin, and Iron ...	2 0	2 6	0
351	Chinoidin, Podophyllin, Iron, and Quinine ...	3 0	3 6	0
271	Chinoidin, Podophyllin, Iron, Quinine, and Hydrastin ...	5 0	5 6	0
350	Chinoidin, Salicylate Quinine, and Iron ...	2 6	3 0	0
113	Chiretta and Sulphate Iron ...	2 0	2 6	0

No. of Formula.		Price per gross.	Price per six bottles, 2 doz. ea.
		s. d.	s. d.
50	Chiretta, Rhubarb, and Carbonate Soda	2 0	2 6
374	Chloral Hydrate, Bromide Ammonium, and Morphia ...	2 6	3 0
186	Chloral Hydrate, Cannabis Indicus, and Morphia ...	3 6	4 0
278	Cinchona Extract and Arseniate Iron	2 6	3 0
354	Cinchonidine and Capsicum	1 9	2 3
355	Cinchonidine and Capsicum (<i>Strong</i>)	2 6	3 0
353	Cinchonidine, Iron, and Arsenic	1 6	2 0
261	Cinchonidine, Phosphorus, Podophyllin, and Nux Vomica	8 0	8 6
211	Cinchonine and Capsicum	1 9	2 3
239	Cinchonine and Iron	1 9	2 3
173	Cinchonine, Iron, Aloes, and Nux Vomica	1 9	2 3
94	Codeia and Compound Asafoetida Pill	7 6	8 0
424	Codeia, Nux Vomica, and Lettuce	4 0	4 6
313	Colchicine, Quinine, and Colocynth (Comp. Ext.) ..	4 0	4 6
11	Colchicum, Aconite, and Potassium Iodide... ..	2 6	3 0
159	Colchicum, Aconite, and Bicarbonate Potash	1 9	2 3
115	Colchicum and Belladonna	2 0	2 6
116	Colchicum, Belladonna, and Colocynth (Comp. Pill) ...	2 0	2 6
187	Colchicum, Blue Pill, and Rhubarb (Comp. Pill) ...	1 6	2 0
326	Colchicum, Blue Pill, Rhubarb, and Aloes	2 0	2 6
23	Colchicum, Blue Pill, and Aconite	2 0	2 6
163	Colchicum, Blue Pill, Ipecac., Colocynth, and Henbane ...	2 0	2 6
22	Colchicum, Calomel, Ipecac., and Aloes	2 0	2 6
327	Colchicum, Colocynth (Comp. Ext.), Blue Pill, and Bella- donna	2 0	2 6
312	Colchicum, Colocynth (Comp. Ext.), and Digitalis ...	2 0	2 6
311	Colchicum, Colocynth (Comp. Ext.), and Dover's Powder	2 0	2 6
260	Colchicum, Colocynth (Comp. Ext.), and Grey Powder ...	2 0	2 6
114	Colchicum and Dover's Powder	2 0	2 6
240	Colchicum and Dover's Powder	1 10	2 4
30	Colchicum and Iodide Potassium	3 0	3 6
398	Colchicum and Quinine	3 0	3 6
181	Colchicum, Comp. Squill Pill, and Opium	1 8	2 2
164 } 232 }	Colocynth, Aloes, Jalap, and Gamboge	1 0	1 6
164a } 164b }	Colocynth, Aloes, Jalap, Gamboge, and Calomel... ..	1 0	1 6
233 } 233a }			
296	Colocynth (Comp. Ext.) and Blue Pill	1 6	2 0
296a } 297a }	Colocynth (Comp. Ext.) and Blue Pill	1 8	2 2
46a } 141a }	Colocynth (Comp. Ext.), Blue Pill, and Henbane ...	1 8	2 2
230	Colocynth (Comp. Ext.), Blue Pill, and Ipecac	1 8	2 2
420	Colocynth (Comp. Ext.), Blue Pill, and Podophyllin ...	1 7	2 1
137	Colocynth (Comp. Ext.) and Calomel	2 0	2 6
51	Colocynth (Comp. Ext.), Calomel, Jalap, and Gamboge ...	4 0	4 6
313	Colocynth (Comp. Ext.), Colchicine, and Quinine... ..	2 0	2 6
327	Colocynth (Comp. Ext.), Colchicum, Belladonna, and Blue Pill	2 0	2 6
312	Colocynth (Comp. Ext.), Colchicum, and Digitalis ...	2 0	2 6
311	Colocynth (Comp. Ext.), Colchicum, and Dover's Powder	2 0	2 6

No. of Formula.		Price per gross.		Price per six bottles, 2 doz. ea.	
		s.	d.	s.	d.
260	Colocynth (Comp. Ext.), Colchicum, and Grey Powder ...	2	0	2	6
126	Colocynth (Comp. Ext.) and Croton Oil ...	2	6	3	0
174	Colocynth (Comp. Ext.), Croton Oil, Calomel, and Jalap	2	6	3	0
399	Colocynth (Comp. Ext.), Elaterium, and Calomel...	3	6	4	0
356	Colocynth (Comp. Ext.), Podophyllin, Jalap, and Gamboge	1	10	2	4
367	Colocynth (Comp. Ext.), Podophyllin, and Euonymin ...	3	6	4	0
313	Colocynth (Comp. Ext.), Quinine, and Colchicine...	4	0	4	6
241	Colocynth (Comp. Pill) and Asafoetida ...	1	8	2	2
61	Colocynth (Comp. Pill) and Blue Pill ...	1	6	2	0
61a	} Colocynth (Comp. Pill) and Blue Pill ...	1	8	2	2
297					
141	Colocynth (Comp. Pill), Blue Pill, and Henbane ...	1	8	2	2
63	Colocynth (Comp. Pill), Blue Pill, and Rhubarb ...	1	6	2	0
142	Colocynth (Comp. Pill), Blue Pill, and Rhubarb ...	1	8	2	2
116	Colocynth (Comp. Pill), Belladonna, and Colchicum	2	0	2	6
228	Colocynth (Comp. Pill) and Calomel ...	1	10	2	4
56	Colocynth (Comp. Pill), Croton Oil, and Asafoetida ...	2	6	3	0
87	Colocynth (Comp. Pill), Iron, and Galbanum ...	2	0	2	6
55	Colocynth (Comp. Pill), Nux Vomica, and Aloes ...	2	0	2	6
154	Colocynth (Comp. Pill), Nux Vomica, and Rhubarb ...	1	9	2	3
65	Colocynth (Comp. Pill) and Rhubarb ...	1	8	2	2
238	Colocynth and Henbane Pill ...	1	8	2	2
59	Colocynth and Henbane Pill with Asafoetida ...	1	8	2	2
163	Colocynth and Henbane Pill, Blue Pill, Colchicum, and Ipecac. ...	2	0	2	6
62	Colocynth and Henbane Pill with Calomel ...	2	0	2	6
419	Colocynth and Henbane Pill, Calomel, and Podophyllin ...	2	0	2	6
295	Colocynth and Henbane Pill, Euonymin, and Ipecac. ...	3	6	4	0
58	Colocynth and Henbane Pill, Ox Gall, and Hops ...	3	0	3	6
60	Colocynth and Henbane Pill, with Podophyllin ...	1	8	2	2
403	Colocynth and Henbane, Podophyllin with Elaterium ...	2	6	3	0
378	Conine Hydrobromate... ..	9	0	9	6
108a	Copaiba and Cubebs (<i>Gelatine Coated</i>) ...	1	10	2	4
108	Copaiba, Cubebs, Iron, and Turpentine ...	1	7	2	1
349	Copaiba, Cubebs, and Sandal Wood Oil (<i>Gelatine Coated</i>)	4	0	4	6
416	Copaiba, Cubebs, Iron, and Sandal Wood Oil (<i>Gelatine Coated</i>) ...	3	6	4	0
344	Copper Sulphate and Dover's Powder ...	1	6	2	0
342	Copper Sulphate, Morphia, and Quinine ...	5	0	5	6
343	Copper Sulphate, Nux Vomica, Belladonna, and Calabar Bean ...	2	6	3	0
38	Copper Sulphate and Opium ..	2	0	2	6
8	Corrosive Sublimate and Chloride Ammonium ...	1	6	2	0
146	Corrosive Sublimate, Belladonna, and Quinine ...	2	0	2	6
282	Corrosive Sublimate, Iodoform, and Iron ...	2	0	2	6
305	Corrosive Sublimate and Opium ...	2	0	2	6
15	Creosote and Aromatic Powder ...	2	0	2	6
209	Croton Chloral Pills (2 grain) ...	3	6	4	0
174	Croton Oil, Calomel, Colocynth, and Jalap ...	2	6	3	0
126	Croton Oil and Comp. Ext. Colocynth ...	2	6	3	0
56	Croton Oil, Pil. Asafoetidæ, and Pil. Coloc. Co. ...	2	6	3	0
108a	Cubebs and Copaiba (<i>Gelatine Coated</i>) ...	1	10	2	4

No. of Formula.		Price per gross.		Price per six bottles, 2 doz. ea.	
		s.	d.	s.	d.
108	Cubebs, Copaiba, Iron, and Turpentine	1	7	2	1
416	Cubebs, Copaiba, Iron, and Sandal Wood Oil (<i>Gelatine Coated</i>)	3	6	4	0
349	Cubebs, Copaiba, and Sandal Wood Oil (<i>Gelatine Coated</i>)	4	0	4	6
368	Damiana and Nux Vomica	3	0	3	6
369	Damiana and Phosphorus	8	0	8	6
9 101a	} Digitalis, Blue Pill, and Squills	1	6	2	0
104	Digitalis, Calomel, Squills, and Henbane	1	6	2	0
312	Digitalis, Colchicum, and Colocynth (Comp. Ext.)	2	0	2	6
345	Digitalis, Ergotin, and Gallic Acid	2	6	3	0
302	Digitalis, Iron, and Rhubarb	1	8	2	2
281	Digitalis, Iron, Quinine, and Squills	3	0	3	6
204	Digitalis, Ipecac., and Opium (<i>Heim's Pills</i>)	2	0	2	6
205	Digitalis, Ipecac., Opium, and Quinine	3	0	3	6
334	Digitalis, Lead Acetate, and Opium	2	0	2	6
220	Digitalis, Phosphorus, and Henbane	8	0	8	6
222	Digitalis, Phosphorus, and Iron	8	0	8	6
223	Digitalis, Phosphorus, Quinine, Opium, and Ipecac.	9	0	9	6
224	Digitalis, Phosphorus, Opium, and Ipecac.	8	0	8	6
394	Digitalis, Quinine, and Hops... ..	4	6	5	0
395	Digitalis, Quinine, and Opium	5	0	5	6
101	Digitalis, Squills, Hemlock, and Opium	1	10	2	4
91	Dover's Powder Granules	1	6	2	0
299	Dover's Powder and Aconite	2	0	2	6
183	Dover's Powder, Carbonate Ammonia, Lobelia, and Squills	3	0	3	6
167	Dover's Powder and Antimonial Powder	2	6	3	0
100 98	} Dover's Powder, Tartrated Antimony, and Nitre	1	10	2	4
148	Dover's Powder and Blue Pill	2	0	2	6
110	Dover's Powder and Calomel... ..	2	0	2	6
240	Dover's Powder and Colchicum	1	10	2	4
114	Dover's Powder and Colchicum	2	0	2	6
311	Dover's Powder, Colchicum, and Colocynth	2	0	2	6
344	Dover's Powder and Copper Sulphate	1	6	2	0
316	Dover's Powder and Grey Powder (<i>Gelatine Coated</i>)	2	0	2	6
92 149	} Dover's Powder and Grey Powder	1	8	2	2
39	Dover's Powder, Grey Powder, and Soda Carbonate	1	10	2	4
20	Dover's Powder, Quinine, and Ipecac.	3	0	3	6
399	Elaterium, Calomel, and Colocynth... ..	3	6	4	0
304	Elaterium, Calomel, Capsicum, and Poppies	3	6	4	0
52	Elaterium, Calomel, Capsicum, and Henbane	2	0	2	6
403	Elaterium, Podophyllin, Colocynth, and Henbane	2	6	3	0
329	Ergotin and Belladonna	2	0	2	6
362	Ergotin and Camphor	2	0	2	6
276	Ergotin, Cannabis Indicus, and Nux Vomica	3	0	3	6
345	Ergotin, Gallic Acid, and Digitalis	2	6	3	0
364	Ergotin, Gallic Acid, Opium, and Ipecac.	2	6	3	0
315	Ergotin, Gallic Acid, and Rhatany	2	6	3	0
277	Ergotin and Iron Arseniate	2	6	3	0
330	Ergotin, Iron Arseniate, and Phosphorus	8	0	8	6
328	Ergotin, Nux Vomica, and Opium	2	6	3	0

No. of Formula.		Price per gross.		Price per six bottles, 2 doz. ea.	
		s.	d.	s.	d.
332	Ergotin and Sanguinarine	11	0	11	6
295	Euonymin, Colocynth, and Ipecac.	3	6	4	0
367	Euonymin, Colocynth, Podophyllin, and Henbane	3	6	4	0
371	Euonymin, Ipecac., and Henbane	5	0	5	6
307	Euonymin and Leptandrin	5	6	6	0
306	Euonymin, Leptandrin, and Podophyllin	5	0	5	6
391	Euonymin, Podophyllin, and Ipecac.	3	6	4	0
294	Euonymin, Rhubarb, and Ipecac.	3	6	4	0
87	Galbanum, Colocynth, and Iron	2	0	2	6
120	Galbanum, Quassia, and Zinc	2	0	2	6
35	Gallic Acid and Cannabis Indicus	3	0	3	6
345	Gallic Acid, Digitalis, and Ergotin	2	6	3	0
315	Gallic Acid, Ergotin, and Rhatany	2	6	3	0
364	Gallic Acid, Ergotin, Opium, and Ipecac.	2	6	3	0
36	Gallic Acid and Morphia	2	6	3	0
130	Gallic Acid and Opium	2	6	3	0
425	Gelsemin Granules, 1 grain	5	6	6	0
388	Gelsemin, Hyoscyamine, and Quinine	7	6	8	0
206	Gold Chloride and Sodium (<i>Martini's Pills</i>)	4	6	5	0
322	Grey Powder, Aromatic Chalk, and Soda (<i>Gelatine Coated</i>)	2	6	3	0
260	Grey Powder, Colchicum, and Colocynth	2	0	2	6
92	Grey Powder and Dover's Powder	1	8	2	2
149					
316	Grey Powder and Dover's Powder (<i>Gelatine Coated</i>)	2	0	2	6
39	Grey Powder, Dover's Powder, and Soda	1	10	2	4
7	Grey Powder and Henbane	1	6	2	0
317	Grey Powder and Jalap (Comp. Powder) <i>Gelatine Coated</i>	2	0	2	6
7a	Grey Powder, Opium, and Ipecac.	1	6	2	0
150	Grey Powder, Quinine, and Rhubarb	2	6	3	0
27	Grey Powder, Rhubarb, and Ipecac... ..	2	0	2	6
188	Grey Powder, Rhubarb, and Soda	2	0	2	6
318	Grey Powder, Rhubarb, and Cinnamon (<i>Gelatine Coated</i>)	2	0	2	6
298	Guaiacum, Calcium Sulphide, and Rhubarb	2	0	2	6
400	Guaiacum, Opium, Ipecac., and Squills	2	0	2	6
101	Hemlock, Digitalis, Opium, and Squills	1	10	2	4
243	Hemlock, Ipecac., Squills, Quinine, and Iron	2	6	3	0
177	Henbane and Camphor	1	8	2	2
89	Henbane, Camphor, and Belladonna	2	0	2	6
88	Henbane, Camphor, and Lupulin	2	0	2	6
152	Henbane, Hops, and Stramonium	2	0	2	6
166	Henbane, Ipecac., and Squills	1	9	2	3
273	Hydrastin, Chinoidin, and Iron	8	6	9	0
271	Hydrastin, Chinoidin, Quinine, Podophyllin, and Iron	5	0	5	6
387	Hyoscyamine Granules	3	6	4	0
388	Hyoscyamine, Quinine, and Gelsemin	7	6	8	0
179	Ignatia Amara, Quinine, and Iron	3	0	3	6
175	Iodine with Iodides Potassium and Iron	3	6	4	0
283	Iodoform, Chinoidin, and Iron	2	6	3	0
282	Iodoform, Corrosive Sublimate, and Iron	2	0	2	6
323	Iodoform and Lettuce... ..	2	0	2	6
111	Ipecac. and Aconite	1	9	2	3
103	Ipecac., Aconite, and Chlorate Potash	1	10	2	4
151	Ipecac., Aloes, and Mastic	2	0	2	6

No. of Formula.		Price per gross.		Price per six bottles, 2 doz. ea.	
		s.	d.	s.	d.
67	Ipecac., Aloes, and Nux Vomica	2	0	2	6
66	Ipecac., Aloes, and Jalapin	1	10	2	4
346	Ipecac., Aloes, and Henbane	2	0	2	6
99	Ipecac., Tartrated Antimony, and Nitre	1	9	2	3
136	Ipecac. and Belladonna	1	7	2	1
93	Ipecac., Belladonna, and Potassium Bromide	2	0	2	6
140	Ipecac., Belladonna, Cannabis Indic., and Opium	2	0	2	6
28	Ipecac., Blue Pill, and Rhubarb	2	0	2	6
123	Ipecac., Camphor, Opium, and Benzoic Acid	1	6	2	0
230	Ipecac., Colocynth, Blue Pill, and Henbane	1	8	2	2
163	Ipecac., Colocynth, Blue Pill, Henbane, and Colchicum	2	0	2	6
22	Ipecac., Colchicum, Calomel, and Aloes	2	0	2	6
204	Ipecac., Digitalis, and Opium	2	0	2	6
205	Ipecac., Digitalis, Opium, and Quinine	3	0	3	6
295	Ipecac., Euonymin, Colocynth, and Henbane	3	6	4	0
371	Ipecac., Euonymin, and Henbane	5	0	5	6
294	Ipecac., Euonymin, and Rhubarb	3	6	4	0
391	Ipecac., Euonymin, and Podophyllin	3	6	4	0
364	Ipecac., Gallic Acid, Ergotin, and Opium	2	6	3	0
166	Ipecac., Henbane, and Squills (<i>Pil. Expectorans</i>)	1	9	2	3
96	Ipecac., Morphia, and Squills	1	6	2	0
253	Ipecac., Morphia, and Squills	1	10	2	4
243	Ipecac., Iron, Quinine, Squills, and Hemlock	2	0	2	6
102	Ipecac., Nitre, and Poppies	1	6	2	0
7a	Ipecac., Opium, and Grey Powder	1	6	2	0
365	Ipecac. and Opium (<i>Dysentery Pills</i>)	2	6	3	0
400	Ipecac., Opium, Guaiacum, and Squills	2	0	2	6
10	Ipecac., Podophyllin, Capsicum, and Henbane	1	8	2	2
224	Ipecac., Phosphorus, Opium, and Digitalis	8	0	8	6
223	Ipecac., Phosphorus, Opium, Digitalis, and Quinine	9	0	9	6
289	Ipecac., Quinine, and Aloes	2	0	2	6
20	Ipecac., Quinine, and Dover's Powder	3	0	3	6
73	Ipecac., Quinine, and Gentian	3	0	3	6
27	Ipecac., Rhubarb, and Grey Powder	2	0	2	6
54	Ipecac., Rhubarb, and Nux Vomica	2	0	2	6
292					
46	Ipecac., Rhubarb, and Oxide Silver	5	0	5	6
158	Ipecac., Squills, and Stramonium	2	0	2	6
252	Ipecac. and Squill (Comp. Pill)	1	4	1	10
331	Ipecac., Zinc, and Opium	2	0	2	6
216	Iridin Granules	2	6	3	0
308	Iridin and Leptandrin	6	0	6	6
278	Iron Arseniate and Bark	2	6	3	0
277	Iron Arseniate and Ergotin	2	6	3	0
330	Iron Arseniate, Ergotin, and Phosphorus	8	0	8	6
208	Iron Carbonate (<i>Blaud's Pills</i>)	2	0	2	6
208a	Iron Carbonate (<i>Blaud's Pills, double strength, Gelatine Coated</i>)	2	6	3	0
266	Iron Carbonate and Arsenious Acid	2	0	2	6
279	Iron Carbonate, Arsenious Acid, and Quinine	3	0	3	6
105	Iron Carbonate and Asafetida Pill	1	8	2	2
74	Iron Carbonate and Quinine	3	0	3	6
370	Iron Carbonate, Quinine, and Nux Vomica	3	0	3	6

No. of Formula.		Price per gross.		Price per six bottles, 2 doz. ea.	
		s.	d.	s.	d.
13	Iron and Quinine Citrate with Potassium Iodide ...	3	6	4	0
143	Iron Hypophosphite, Quinine, and Nux Vomica ...	4	0	4	6
85	Iron Hypophosphite, Strychnia, and Quassia ...	3	0	3	6
69	Iron Iodide, Aloes, and Asafoetida ...	2	0	2	6
82	Iron Iodide and Quinine ...	2	0	2	6
175	Iron Iodide, Iodine, Iodide Potassium, and Hemlock ...	3	6	4	0
179	Iron Lactate, Quinine, and Ignatia Amara ...	3	0	3	6
340	Iron Reduced, Aloes, and Sanguinarine ...	11	0	11	6
353	Iron Reduced, Arsenious Acid, and Cinchonidine...	1	6	2	0
267	Iron Reduced, Arsenious Acid, and Quinine ...	4	6	5	0
268	Iron Reduced, Arsenious Acid, Quinine, and Morphia ...	4	0	4	6
156	Iron Reduced, Bismuth, and Henbane ...	3	0	3	6
411	Iron Reduced, Bismuth, and Pepsin ...	4	0	4	6
293	Iron Reduced, Bismuth, Strychnine, and Belladonna ...	3	0	3	6
281	Iron Reduced, Digitalis, Squills, and Quinine ...	3	0	3	6
283	Iron Reduced, Iodoform, and Chinoidin ...	2	6	3	0
282	Iron Reduced, Iodoform, and Corrosive Sublimate ...	2	0	2	6
76	Iron Reduced, Pepsin, and Zinc Phosphate ...	3	6	4	0
414	Iron Reduced, Pepsin, Quinine, and Strychnine ...	4	0	4	6
195	Iron Reduced and Phosphorus ...	8	0	8	6
203	Iron Reduced, Phosphorus, Aloes, and Strychnine ...	8	0	8	6
310	Iron Reduced, Phosphorus, Arsenic, and Strychnine ...	8	0	8	6
265	Iron Reduced, Phosphorus, Cantharides, and Nux Vomica ...	8	0	8	6
222	Iron Reduced, Phosphorus, and Digitalis ...	8	0	8	6
193	Iron Reduced, Phosphorus, and Nux Vomica ...	8	0	8	6
196	Iron Reduced, Phosphorus, and Quinine ...	9	0	9	6
218 } 262 }	Iron Reduced, Phosphorus, Quinine, and Nux Vomica ...	9	0	9	6
197	Iron Reduced, Phosphorus, Quinine, and Strychnine ...	9	0	9	6
264	Iron Reduced, Phosphorus, and Strychnine ...	8	0	8	6
309	Iron Reduced, Quinetum, and Henbane ...	3	0	3	6
184	Iron Reduced and Quinine Arseniate ...	2	0	2	6
77	Iron Reduced, Strychnine, and Zinc Valerianate ...	2	6	3	0
169	Iron Sulphate, Aloes, and Atropine ...	3	0	3	6
227	Iron Sulphate, Aloes, and Ginger ...	1	1	1	7
242	Iron Sulphate with Aloes and Myrrh Pill ...	1	3	1	9
68	Iron Sulphate, Aloes, Myrrh, and Nux Vomica ...	1	8	2	2
106	Iron Sulphate, Aloes, and Nux Vomica ...	1	8	2	2
347	Iron Sulphate, Aloes, and Opium ...	2	0	2	6
203	Iron Sulphate, Aloes, Phosphorus, and Strychnine ...	8	0	8	6
132	Iron Sulphate, Aloes, and Quinine ...	3	0	3	6
168	Iron Sulphate, Aloes, and Quinine ...	3	6	4	0
257	Iron Sulphate, Aloes, and Quinine ...	3	6	4	0
107	Iron Sulphate, Aloes, and Savin Oil ...	1	10	2	4
234	Iron Sulphate and Arsenious Acid ...	1	8	2	2
236	Iron Sulphate and Asafoetida... ...	1	3	1	9
244	Iron Sulphate and Asafoetida... ...	1	2	1	8
272	Iron Sulphate, Chinoidin, and Arsenious Acid ...	2	0	2	6
273	Iron Sulphate, Chinoidin, and Hydrastin ...	8	6	9	0
271	Iron Sulphate, Chinoidin, Hydrastin, Quinine, and Podo- phyllin ...	5	0	5	6
270	Iron Sulphate, Chinoidin, and Podophyllin ...	2	0	2	6
359	Iron Sulphate, Chinoidin, and Quinine Salicylate...	2	6	3	0

No. of Formula.						Price per gross.		Price per six bottles, 2 doz. ea.	
						s.	d.	s.	d.
351	Iron Sulphate, Chinoidin, Quinine, and Podophyllin	...	...	...	...	3	0	3	6
113	Iron Sulphate and Chiretta	...	...	...	...	2	0	2	6
239	Iron Sulphate and Cinchonine	...	...	...	...	1	9	2	3
108	Iron Sulphate, Copaiba, Cubebs, and Turpentine	...	...	...	...	1	7	2	1
302	Iron Sulphate, Digitalis, and Rhubarb	...	...	...	...	1	8	2	2
416	Iron Sulphate, Copaiba, Cubebs, and Sandal Oil (<i>Gelatine Coated</i>)	...	...	...	...	3	6	4	0
87	Iron Sulphate, Galbanum, and Colocynth	...	...	...	...	2	0	2	6
246	Iron Sulphate and Gentian	...	...	...	...	1	0	1	6
284	Iron Sulphate, Manganese, and Quinine	...	...	...	...	3	0	3	6
173	Iron Sulphate, Nux Vomica, Cinchonine, and Aloes	...	...	...	...	1	9	2	3
44	Iron Sulphate and Quassia	...	...	...	...	2	0	2	6
86	Iron Sulphate, Quassia, and Quinine	...	...	...	...	2	0	2	6
144	Iron Sulphate, Quinine, and Chamomile	...	...	...	...	3	0	3	6
280	Iron Sulphate, Quinine, and Chamomile	...	...	...	...	4	0	4	6
245	Iron Sulphate, Quinine, Chamomile, and Aloes	...	...	...	...	3	6	4	0
70	Iron Sulphate, Quinine, and Henbane	...	...	...	...	4	6	5	0
243	Iron Sulphate, Quinine, Ipecac., Squill, and Hemlock	...	...	...	...	2	0	2	6
81	Iron Sulphate, Quinine, Nux Vomica, and Quassia	...	...	...	...	3	0	3	6
303	Iron Sulphate, Quinine, and Rhubarb	...	...	...	...	3	0	3	6
256	Iron Sulphate, Quinine, and Zinc	...	...	...	...	3	0	3	6
80	Iron Sulphate, Podophyllin, Arsenic, and Quinine...	...	...	...	...	3	0	3	6
301	Iron Sulphate, Strychnine, Rhubarb, and Valerianate	...	...	...	...	3	0	3	6
145	Iron Valerianate and Quinine	...	...	...	...	2	6	3	0
375	Iron, Quinine, and Zinc Valerianates	...	...	...	...	3	6	4	0
337	James' Powder (True) and Calomel (<i>Gelatine Coated</i>)	...	...	...	...	3	6	4	0
250	Jalap, Aloes, and Calomel	...	...	...	...	1	2	1	8
51a	Jalap, Aloes, and Calomel (<i>Cathartic Granules</i>)	...	...	...	...	2	0	2	6
164a	Jalap, Aloes, Calomel, and Colocynth	...	...	...	...	1	0	1	6
164b		...	...	...	...	1	0	1	6
233		...	...	...	...	1	0	1	6
233a	Jalap, Aloes, and Colocynth	...	...	...	...	1	0	1	6
164		...	...	...	...	1	0	1	6
232	Jalap (Ext.) and Arsenious Acid	...	...	...	...	2	0	2	6
24	Jalap (Ext.), Calomel, and Colocynth	...	...	...	...	2	0	2	6
51	Jalap (Ext.), Calomel, Croton Oil, and Colocynth...	...	...	...	...	2	6	3	0
174	Jalap (Comp. Powder) and Grey Powder (<i>Gelatine Coated</i>)	...	...	...	...	2	0	2	6
317	Jalap (Ext.), Podophyllin, Colocynth, and Gamboge	...	...	...	...	1	10	2	4
356	Jalap (Resin), Rhubarb, Calomel, and Quinine	...	...	...	...	4	0	4	6
178	Jalapin, Calomel, and Scammony	...	...	...	...	4	0	4	6
41	Jalapin, Ipecac., and Aloes	...	...	...	...	1	10	2	4
66	Lactucarium and Camphor	...	...	...	...	2	0	2	6
363	Lactucarium, Iodide Mercury, and Opium	...	...	...	...	2	6	3	0
207	Lead Acetate and Opium	...	...	...	...	1	3	1	9
248	Lead Acetate, Opium, and Camphor	...	...	...	...	2	0	2	6
333	Lead Acetate, Opium, and Digitalis...	...	...	...	...	2	0	2	6
334	Leptandrin and Euonymin	...	...	...	...	5	6	6	0
307	Leptandrin, Euonymin, and Podophyllin	...	...	...	...	5	0	5	6
306	Leptandrin and Iridin...	...	...	...	...	6	0	6	6
308	Lettuce Extract, Codeia, and Nux Vomica	...	...	...	...	4	0	4	6
424	Lettuce Extract and Iodoform	...	...	...	...	2	0	2	6
323		...	...	...	...

No. of Formula.		Price per gross. s. d.	Price per six bottles, 2 doz. ea. s. d.
183	Lobelia, Ammonia, Camphor, and Dover's Powder ...	3 0	3 6
88	Lupulin, Camphor, and Henbane ...	2 0	2 6
153	Lupulin, Morphia, and Stramonium ..	2 6	3 0
285	Manganese and Chinoidin ...	2 6	3 0
286	Manganese, Ox Gall, and Podophyllin ...	3 0	3 6
284	Manganese, Iron, and Quinine ...	3 0	3 6
151	Mastic, Aloes, and Ipecac. ...	2 0	2 6
14	Mercury Green Iodide and Henbane ...	2 0	2 6
124	Mercury Green Iodide and Soda Carbonate ...	2 0	2 6
426	Mercury Green Iodide, Opium, and Hemlock ...	2 6	3 0
207	Mercury Green Iodide, Opium, and Lactucarium ...	2 6	3 0
17	Mercury Red Iodide with Iodides Arsenic and Potassium ...	3 0	3 6
16	Mercury Red Iodide and Morphia ...	2 0	2 6
268	Morphia, Arsenious Acid, Quinine, and Iron ...	4 0	4 6
122	Morphia, Arsenious Acid, Aconite, Quinine, and Strychnia ...	4 6	5 0
287	Morphia and Atropia... ..	3 0	3 6
186	Morphia, Chloral Hydrate, and Cannabis Indicus ...	3 6	4 0
374	Morphia, Chloral Hydrate, and Ammonium Bromide ...	2 6	3 0
36	Morphia and Gallic Acid	2 6	3 0
16	Morphia and Mercury Red Iodide ...	2 0	2 6
198	Morphia, Phosphorus, and Valerianate Zinc ...	8 0	8 6
358	Morphia, Quinine, and Aconite ...	3 9	4 3
342	Morphia, Quinine, and Copper Sulphate ...	5 0	5 6
117	Morphia and Squill (Comp. Pill) ...	2 0	2 6
96	Morphia, Squill, and Ipecac.... ..	1 6	2 0
253	Morphia, Squill, and Ipecac. ...	1 10	2 4
153	Morphia, Stramonium, and Lupulin... ..	2 6	3 0
160	Morphia and Zinc Oxide ...	2 0	2 6
423	Morphia, Zinc, and Hops ...	2 0	2 6
172	Nux Vomica Granules... ..	1 6	2 0
396	Nux Vomica and Aloes ...	2 0	2 6
397			
229	Nux Vomica and Aloes ...	1 2	1 8
170	Nux Vomica, Aloes, and Iron ...	2 6	3 0
106	Nux Vomica, Aloes, and Iron ...	1 8	2 2
67	Nux Vomica, Aloes, and Ipecac. ...	2 0	2 6
68	Nux Vomica, Aloes, Myrrh, and Iron ...	1 8	2 2
118	Nux Vomica, Aloes, and Henbane ...	2 6	3 0
131			
409	Nux Vomica, Aloes, and Silver Oxide ...	3 6	4 0
269	Nux Vomica, Belladonna, and Calabar Bean ...	2 6	3 0
343	Nux Vomica, Belladonna, Copper, and Calabar Bean ...	2 6	3 0
401	Nux Vomica, Belladonna, and Rhubarb ..	2 0	2 6
300	Nux Vomica and Capsicum ...	1 9	2 3
382	Nux Vomica, Capsicum, and Cascara Sagrada ...	2 6	3 0
55	Nux Vomica, Colocynth, Aloes, and Henbane ...	2 0	2 6
424	Nux Vomica, Codeia, and Lettuce... ..	4 0	4 6
154	Nux Vomica, Colocynth, Rhubarb, and Henbane ...	1 9	2 3
368	Nux Vomica and Damiana ...	3 0	3 6
276	Nux Vomica, Ergotin, and Cannabis Indicus ...	3 0	3 6
328	Nux Vomica, Ergotin, and Opium ...	2 6	3 0
173	Nux Vomica, Iron, Cinchonine, and Aloes ...	1 9	2 3
410	Nux Vomica, Pepsin, and Rhubarb ...	3 6	4 0

No. of Formula.					Price per gross. s. d.	Price per six bottles, 2 doz. ea s. d.
190	}	Nux Vomica and Phosphorus	...	...	8 0	8 6
194			...	...	8 0	8 6
263			...	...	8 0	8 6
201		Nux Vomica, Phosphorus, and Aloes	...	...	8 0	8 6
219		Nux Vomica, Phosphorus, Aloes, and Quinine	...	...	9 0	9 6
221		Nux Vomica, Phosphorus, and Cantharides...	...	...	8 0	8 6
265		Nux Vomica, Phosphorus, Cantharides, and Iron	...	...	8 0	8 6
193		Nux Vomica, Phosphorus, and Iron...	...	...	8 0	8 6
218	}	Nux Vomica, Phosphorus, Quinine, and Iron	...	...	9 0	9 6
262			...	...	9 0	9 6
261		Nux Vomica, Phosphorus, Podophyllin, and Cinchonidine...	...	...	8 0	8 6
192		Nux Vomica, Phosphorus, and Quinine	...	...	9 0	9 6
75		Nux Vomica, Quinine, and Capsicum	...	...	4 6	5 0
64		Nux Vomica, Quinine, Capsicum, and Rhubarb	...	...	3 0	3 6
370		Nux Vomica, Quinine, and Iron	...	...	3 0	3 6
143		Nux Vomica, Quinine, and Iron Hypophosphite	...	...	4 0	4 6
81		Nux Vomica, Quinine, Iron, and Quassia	...	...	3 0	3 6
292		Nux Vomica, Rhubarb, and Capsicum	...	...	2 0	2 6
54	}	Nux Vomica, Rhubarb, and Ipecac....	...	...	2 0	2 6
292			...	...	2 0	2 6
251		Nux Vomica, Rhubarb, and Henbane	...	...	1 10	2 4
421		Nux Vomica, Rhubarb, and Podophyllin	...	...	1 8	2 2
90		Opium and Aconite	...	...	3 0	3 6
347		Opium, Aloes, and Iron	...	...	2 0	2 6
135		Opium and Tartrated Antimony	...	...	2 0	2 6
134	}	Opium, Tartrated Antimony, and Calomel	...	...	2 0	2 6
231			...	...	2 0	2 6
254		Opium, Tartrated Antimony, and Squills	...	...	1 10	2 4
40		Opium, Asafoetida, and Capsicum	...	...	2 6	3 0
29		Opium and Blue Pill	...	...	1 8	2 2
95		Opium and Belladonna	...	...	2 0	2 6
140		Opium, Belladonna, Cannabis Indicus, and Ipecac.	...	...	2 0	2 6
21		Opium, Belladonna, Quinine, and Henbane	...	...	6 0	6 6
348		Opium, Belladonna, Stramonium, and Henbane	...	...	2 0	2 6
1 & 2		Opium and Calomel	...	...	2 0	2 6
3, 4,	}	Opium and Calomel	...	...	1 6	2 0
5,			...	...	1 6	2 0
& 6		Opium and Camphor	...	...	2 0	2 6
176		Opium, Camphor, and Ammonia	...	...	2 6	3 0
274		Opium, Camphor, and Benzoic Acid	...	...	1 6	2 0
97		Opium, Camphor, Benzoic Acid, and Ipecac.	...	...	1 6	2 0
127		Opium, Camphor, and Capsicum	...	...	2 6	3 0
138		Opium and Cannabis Indicus...	...	...	2 0	2 6
139		Opium, Colchicum, and Squills	...	...	1 8	2 2
181		Opium and Copper Sulphate	...	...	2 0	2 6
38		Opium and Corrosive Sublimate	...	...	2 0	2 6
305		Opium, Digitalis, and Ipecac.	...	...	2 0	2 6
204		Opium, Digitalis, Ipecac., and Quinine	...	...	3 0	3 6
205		Opium, Digitalis, Ipecac., and Phosphorus...	...	...	8 0	8 6
224		Opium, Digitalis, Ipecac., Quinine, and Phosphorus	...	...	9 0	9 6
223		Opium, Digitalis, and Quinine	...	...	5 0	5 6
395		Opium, Digitalis, Squill, and Hemlock	...	...	1 10	2 4
101			...	...

No. of Formula.		Price per gross.	Price per six bottles, 2 doz. ea.
		s. d.	s. d.
328	Opium, Ergotin, and Nux Vomica	2 6	3 0
130	Opium and Gallic Acid	2 6	3 0
364	Opium, Gallic Acid, Ergotin, and Ipecac.	2 6	3 0
7a	Opium, Grey Powder, and Ipecac.	1 6	2 0
400	Opium, Ipecac., Guaiacum, and Comp. Squill Pill	2 0	2 6
365	Opium and Ipecac. (<i>Dysentery Pills</i>)	2 6	3 0
248	Opium and Lead Acetate	1 3	1 9
333	Opium, Lead Acetate, and Camphor	2 0	2 6
334	Opium, Lead Acetate, and Digitalis	2 0	2 6
426	Opium, Mercury Iodide, and Hemlock	2 6	3 0
207	Opium, Mercury Iodide, and Lactucarium	2 6	3 0
392	Opium and Quinine Sulphate... ..	3 6	4 0
393	Opium and Quinine Sulphate... ..	5 0	5 6
366	Opium and Quinine Bisulphate	3 6	4 0
395	Opium, Quinine, and Digitalis	5 0	5 6
37	Opium and Silver Nitrate	3 6	4 0
408	Opium and Silver Oxide	3 6	4 0
255	Opium and Squill Pill... ..	1 6	2 0
217	Opium, Stramonium, Quinine, and Camphor	3 6	4 0
331	Opium, Zinc, and Ipecac.	2 0	2 6
57	Ox Gall and Carbonate Ammonia	3 0	3 6
58	Ox Gall, Colocynth, Henbane, and Hops	3 0	3 6
258	Ox Gall, Podophyllin, and Aloes	2 6	3 0
286	Ox Gall, Podophyllin, and Manganese	3 0	3 6
384	Papain and Pepsin	5 0	5 6
45	Pepsin and Aloes	5 0	5 6
48	Pepsin, Aloes, Rhubarb, and Capsicum	3 0	3 6
411	Pepsin, Bismuth, and Iron	4 0	4 6
412	Pepsin, Bismuth, Aloes, and Strychnine	5 0	5 6
76	Pepsin, Iron, and Phosphate Zinc	3 6	4 0
410	Pepsin, Nux Vomica, and Rhubarb	3 6	4 0
384	Pepsin and Papain	5 0	5 6
413	Pepsin, Quinine, and Belladonna	5 0	5 6
414	Pepsin, Quinine, Iron, and Strychnine	4 0	4 6
341	Pepsin and Sugar of Milk (<i>Gelatine Coated</i>)	2 6	3 0
189	Phosphorus Pills (Simple)	8 0	8 6
200	Phosphorus and Aconite	8 0	8 6
201	Phosphorus, Aloes, and Nux Vomica	8 0	8 6
219	Phosphorus, Aloes, Nux Vomica, and Quinine	9 0	9 6
203	Phosphorus, Aloes, Iron, and Strychnia	8 0	8 6
310	Phosphorus, Arsenious Acid, Strychnine, and Iron	8 0	8 6
330	Phosphorus, Arseniate Iron, and Ergotin	8 0	8 6
226	Phosphorus and Belladonna	8 0	8 6
199	Phosphorus and Cannabis Indicus	8 0	8 6
221	Phosphorus, Cantharides, and Nux Vomica	8 0	8 6
265	Phosphorus, Cantharides, Iron, and Nux Vomica	8 0	8 6
261	Phosphorus, Cinchonidine, Podophyllin, and Nux Vomica	8 0	8 6
369	Phosphorus and Damiana	8 0	8 6
220	Phosphorus, Digitalis, and Henbane	8 0	8 6
222	Phosphorus, Digitalis, and Iron	8 0	8 6
224	Phosphorus, Digitalis, Opium, and Ipecac.	8 0	8 6
223	Phosphorus, Digitalis, Opium, Quinine, and Ipecac.	9 0	9 6
195	Phosphorus and Iron	8 0	8 6

No. of Formula.						Price per gross.		Price per six bottles, 2 doz. ea.	
						s.	d.	s.	d.
193	Phosphorus, Iron, and Nux Vomica...	...	...	...	...	8	0	8	6
196	Phosphorus, Iron, and Quinine ...	...	...	...	...	9	0	9	6
218 } 262 }	Phosphorus, Iron, Quinine, and Nux Vomica	...	...	...	...	9	0	9	6
197	Phosphorus, Iron, Quinine, and Strychnine	...	...	...	...	9	0	9	6
264	Phosphorus, Iron, and Strychnine ...	...	...	...	...	8	0	8	6
198	Phosphorus, Morphia, and Zinc Valerianate	...	...	...	...	8	0	8	6
190 } 194 } 263 }	Phosphorus and Nux Vomica	...	...	...	...	8	0	8	6
192	Phosphorus, Nux Vomica, and Quinine	...	...	...	...	9	0	9	6
191	Phosphorus and Quinine ...	...	...	...	...	9	0	9	6
314	Phosphorus, Quinine, and Strychnine	...	...	...	...	9	0	9	6
225	Phosphorus and Strychnia ...	...	...	...	...	8	0	8	6
202	Phosphorus, Zinc, and Valerian	...	...	...	...	8	0	8	6
389	Picrotoxine Granules ...	...	...	...	...	2	6	3	0
390	Pilocarpine Nitrate Granules	...	...	...	...	5	0	5	6
261	Piperine, Cinchonidine, Phosphorus, and Podophyllin	...	...	...	...	8	0	8	6
427	Piperine and Quinine ...	...	...	...	...	4	0	4	6
290	Piperine and Oxide Zinc	...	...	...	...	3	0	3	6
19	Podophyllin and Aloin	...	...	...	...	2	6	3	0
80	Podophyllin, Arsenic, Iron, and Quinine	...	...	...	...	3	0	3	6
129	Podophyllin and Belladonna ...	...	...	...	...	1	6	2	0
249	Podophyllin, Belladonna, and Aloes	...	...	...	...	1	9	2	3
291	Podophyllin, Belladonna, Aloes, and Blue Pill	...	...	...	...	2	0	2	6
129	Podophyllin, Belladonna, and Capsicum	...	...	...	...	1	6	2	0
420	Podophyllin, Blue Pill, Colocynth, and Henbane	...	...	...	...	1	8	2	2
335	Podophyllin and Calabar Bean	...	...	...	...	3	6	4	0
336	Podophyllin, Calabar Bean, and Belladonna	...	...	...	...	2	6	3	0
419	Podophyllin, Calomel, Colocynth, and Henbane	...	...	...	...	2	0	2	6
270	Podophyllin, Chinoidin, and Iron	...	...	...	...	2	0	2	6
351	Podophyllin, Chinoidin, Iron, and Quinine	...	...	...	...	3	0	3	6
271	Podophyllin, Chinoidin, Iron, Quinine, and Hydrastin	...	...	...	...	5	0	5	6
403	Podophyllin, Colocynth, Henbane, and Elaterium	...	...	...	...	2	6	3	0
60	Podophyllin, Colocynth, and Henbane	...	...	...	...	1	8	2	2
356	Podophyllin, Colocynth, Jalap, and Gamboge	...	...	...	...	1	10	2	4
403	Podophyllin, Elaterium, and Capsicum	...	...	...	...	2	6	3	0
367	Podophyllin, Euonymin, Colocynth, and Henbane	...	...	...	...	3	6	4	0
391	Podophyllin, Euonymin, and Ipecac.	...	...	...	...	3	6	4	0
306	Podophyllin, Euonymin, and Leptandrin	...	...	...	...	5	0	5	6
10	Podophyllin, Ipecac., and Capsicum	...	...	...	...	1	8	2	2
286	Podophyllin, Manganese, and Ox Gall	...	...	...	...	3	0	3	6
258	Podophyllin, Ox Gall, and Aloes	...	...	...	...	2	6	3	0
261	Podophyllin, Phosphorus, Cinchonidine, and Nux Vomica	...	...	...	...	8	0	8	6
128	Podophyllin, Quinine, and Capsicum	...	...	...	...	3	0	3	6
53 } 119 }	Podophyllin, Rhubarb, and Capsicum	...	...	...	...	1	8	2	2
421	Podophyllin, Rhubarb, and Nux Vomica	...	...	...	...	1	8	2	2
422	Potash Bicarbonate and Aconite	...	...	...	...	1	9	2	3
159	Potash Bicarbonate, Colchicum, and Aconite	...	...	...	...	1	9	2	3
103	Potash Chlorate, Ipecac., and Aconite	...	...	...	...	1	10	2	4
98 } 100 }	Potash Nitrate, Tartar Emetic, and Dover's Powder	...	...	...	...	1	10	2	4

No. of Formula.					Price per gross.		Price per six bottles, 2 doz. ea	
					s.	d.	s.	d.
165	Potash Nitrate, Tartar Emetic, and Camphor	...	...	...	1	6	2	0
99	Potash Nitrate, Tartar Emetic, and Ipecac.	...	...	...	1	9	2	3
102	Potash Nitrate, Ipecac., and Poppies	...	...	...	1	6	2	0
385	Potash Permanganate (1 or 2 grain)	...	...	...	2	6	3	0
415	Potassium Bromide and Belladonna	...	...	...	2	0	2	6
93	Potassium Bromide, Belladonna, and Ipecac.	...	...	...	2	0	2	6
155	Potassium Bromide and Potassium Iodide	...	...	...	2	6	3	0
26	Potassium Bromide and Valerian	...	...	...	2	0	2	6
30	Potassium Iodide and Colchicum	...	...	...	3	0	3	6
11	Potassium Iodide, Colchicum, and Aconite	...	...	...	2	6	3	0
175	Potassium Iodide, Iodine, and Iodide Iron	...	...	...	3	6	4	0
17	Potassium Iodide with Iodides Mercury and Arsenic	...	...	...	3	0	3	6
13	Potassium Iodide, Iron; and Quinine	...	...	...	3	6	4	0
155	Potassium Iodide and Potassium Bromide	...	...	...	2	6	3	0
12	Potassium Iodide and Quinine	...	...	...	4	6	5	0
165	Potassium Nitrate, Tartrated Antimony, and Camphor	...	...	...	1	6	2	0
98	Potassium Nitrate, Tartrated Antimony, and Dover's	...	...	...	
100	Powder	...	...	...	1	10	2	4
99	Potassium Nitrate, Tartrated Antimony, and Ipecac.	...	...	...	1	9	2	3
79	Quassia, Aconite, and Zinc	...	...	...	2	0	2	6
86	Quassia, Iron, and Quinine	...	...	...	2	0	2	6
44	Quassia and Iron	...	...	...	2	0	2	6
81	Quassia, Iron, Quinine, and Nux Vomica	...	...	...	3	0	3	6
85	Quassia, Iron, and Strychnia	...	...	...	3	0	3	6
32	Quassia and Valerianate Quinine	...	...	...	4	0	4	6
72	Quassia and Zinc Sulphate	...	...	...	2	0	2	6
120	Quassia, Zinc, and Galbanum	...	...	...	2	0	2	6
309	Quinetum, Iron, and Henbane	...	...	...	3	0	3	6
184	Quinine Arseniate and Iron	...	...	...	2	0	2	6
366	Quinine Bisulphate and Opium	...	...	...	3	6	4	0
13	Quinine Citrate, Iron, and Potassium Iodide	...	...	...	3	0	3	6
350	Quinine Salicylate, Chinoidin, and Iron	...	...	...	2	0	2	6
84	Quinine and Aconite	...	...	...	3	0	3	6
358	Quinine, Aconite, and Morphia	...	...	...	3	9	4	3
122	Quinine, Aconite, Morphia, Strychnia, and Arsenic	...	...	...	4	6	5	0
357	Quinine, Aconite, Strychnia, and Arsenic	...	...	...	4	6	5	0
289	Quinine, Aloes, and Ipecac.	...	...	...	2	0	2	6
132	Quinine, Aloes, and Iron	...	...	...	3	0	3	6
168	Quinine, Aloes, and Iron	...	...	...	3	6	4	0
257	Quinine, Aloes, and Iron	...	...	...	3	6	4	0
245	Quinine, Aloes, Iron, and Chamomile	...	...	...	3	6	4	0
125	Quinine and Ammonia Carbonate	...	...	...	3	6	4	0
267	Quinine, Arsenic, and Iron	...	...	...	4	6	5	0
268	Quinine, Arsenic, Iron, and Morphia	...	...	...	4	0	4	6
71	Quinine, Belladonna, and Camphor	...	...	...	4	6	5	0
71a	Quinine, Belladonna, and Camphor	...	...	...	3	0	3	6
146	Quinine, Belladonna, and Corrosive Sublimite	...	...	...	2	0	2	6
21	Quinine, Belladonna, and Opium	...	...	...	6	0	6	6
339	Quinine, Belladonna, and Stramonium	...	...	...	5	0	5	6
178	Quinine, Calomel, Rhubarb, and Jalap	...	...	...	4	0	4	6
271	Quinine, Chinoidin, Hydrastin, Podophyllin, and Iron	...	...	...	5	0	5	6
351	Quinine, Chinoidin, Podophyllin, and Iron	...	...	...	3	0	3	6
398	Quinine and Colchicum	...	...	...	3	0	3	6

No. of Formula.						Price per gross.		Price per six bottles, 2 doz. ea.	
						s.	d.	s.	d.
313	Quinine, Colchicine, and Colocynth...	...	...	...	...	4	0	4	6
342	Quinine, Copper Sulphate, and Morphia	...	...	...	...	5	0	5	6
394	Quinine, Digitalis, and Hops	...	...	...	...	4	6	5	0
395	Quinine, Digitalis, and Opium	...	...	...	...	5	0	5	6
205	Quinine, Digitalis, Opium, and Ipecac.	...	...	...	...	3	0	3	6
150	Quinine, Grey Powder, and Rhubarb	...	...	...	...	2	6	3	0
388	Quinine, Hyoscyamine, and Gelsemin	...	...	...	...	7	6	8	0
73	Quinine and Ipecac. ...	...	...	...	...	3	0	3	6
20	Quinine, Ipecac., and Dover's Powder	...	...	...	...	3	0	3	6
74	Quinine and Iron Carbonate ...	...	...	...	...	3	0	3	6
279	Quinine, Iron Carbonate, and Arsenic	...	...	...	...	3	0	3	6
370	Quinine, Iron Carbonate, and Nux Vomica	...	...	...	...	3	0	3	6
143	Quinine, Iron Hypophosphite, and Nux Vomica	...	...	...	...	4	0	4	6
82	Quinine and Iron Iodide ...	...	...	...	...	2	0	2	6
179	Quinine, Iron Lactate, and Ignatia Amara	...	...	...	...	3	0	3	6
280	Quinine, Iron, and Chamomile	...	...	...	...	4	0	4	6
80	Quinine, Iron, Arsenic, and Podophyllin	...	...	...	...	3	0	3	6
144	Quinine, Iron, and Chamomile	...	...	...	...	3	0	3	6
281	Quinine, Iron, Digitalis, and Squill	...	...	...	...	3	0	3	6
70	Quinine, Iron, and Henbane	...	...	...	...	4	6	5	0
243	Quinine, Iron, Ipecac., and Squill	...	...	...	...	2	0	2	6
86	Quinine, Iron, and Quassia	...	...	...	...	2	0	2	6
81	Quinine, Iron, Quassia, and Nux Vomica	...	...	...	...	3	0	3	6
256	Quinine, Iron, and Zinc	...	...	...	...	3	0	3	6
303	Quinine, Iron, and Rhubarb	...	...	...	...	3	0	3	6
145	Quinine, Iron, and Valerianate	...	...	...	...	2	6	3	0
284	Quinine, Manganese, and Iron	...	...	...	...	3	0	3	6
75	Quinine, Nux Vomica, and Capsicum	...	...	...	...	4	6	5	0
64	Quinine, Nux Vomica, Capsicum, and Rhubarb	...	...	...	...	3	0	3	6
392	Quinine and Opium	...	...	...	...	3	6	4	0
393	Quinine and Opium	...	...	...	...	5	0	5	6
413	Quinine, Pepsin, and Belladonna	...	...	...	...	5	0	5	6
414	Quinine, Pepsin, Iron, and Strychnia	...	...	...	...	4	0	4	6
191	Quinine and Phosphorus	...	...	...	...	9	0	9	6
219	Quinine, Phosphorus, Aloes, and Nux Vomica	...	...	...	...	9	0	9	6
223	Quinine, Phosphorus, Digitalis, and Opium	...	...	...	...	9	0	9	6
196	Quinine, Phosphorus, and Iron	...	...	...	...	9	0	9	6
218	Quinine, Phosphorus, Iron, and Nux Vomica	...	...	...	...	9	0	9	6
197	Quinine, Phosphorus, Iron, and Strychnia	...	...	...	...	9	0	9	6
192	Quinine, Phosphorus, and Nux Vomica	...	...	...	...	9	0	9	6
314	Quinine, Phosphorus, and Strychnia	...	...	...	...	9	0	9	6
427	Quinine and Piperine	...	...	...	...	4	0	4	6
128	Quinine, Podophyllin, and Capsicum	...	...	...	...	3	0	3	6
12	Quinine and Potassium Iodide	...	...	...	...	4	6	5	0
13	Quinine, Potassium Iodide, and Iron	...	...	...	...	3	6	4	0
47	Quinine, Rhubarb, and Hops	...	...	...	...	2	6	3	0
157	Quinine, Rhubarb, and Soda...	...	...	...	...	2	6	3	0
182	Quinine, Rhubarb, and Valerianate Zinc	...	...	...	...	2	0	2	6
78	Quinine, Rhubarb, and Valerianate Zinc	...	...	...	...	3	6	4	0
217	Quinine, Stramonium, Opium, and Camphor	...	...	...	...	3	6	4	0
359	Quinine and Strychnine	...	...	...	...	3	0	3	6
301	Quinine Valerianate, Iron, Strychnine, and Rhubarb	...	...	...	...	3	0	3	6
32	Quinine Valerianate, and Quassia	...	...	...	...	4	0	4	6

No. of Formula.						Price per gross.		Price per six bottles, 2 doz. ea.	
						s.	d.	s.	d.
375	Quinine, Iron, and Zinc Valerianates	...	...	...	...	3	6	4	0
315	Rhatany, Gallic Acid, and Ergotin	...	...	...	...	2	6	3	0
212	Rhubarb, Aloes, and Capsicum	...	...	...	...	1	6	2	0
237	Rhubarb, Aloes, and Belladonna	...	...	...	...	1	7	2	1
326	Rhubarb, Aloes, Blue Pill, and Colchicum	...	...	...	...	2	0	2	6
48	Rhubarb, Aloes, Pepsin, and Capsicum	...	...	...	...	3	0	3	6
49	Rhubarb, Bismuth, and Henbane	...	...	...	...	3	0	3	6
147 ^a	Rhubarb and Blue Pill	...	...	...	...	1	6	2	0
187	Rhubarb, Blue Pill, and Colchicum	...	...	...	...	1	6	2	0
63	Rhubarb, Blue Pill, and Colocynth	...	...	...	...	1	6	2	0
142	Rhubarb, Blue Pill, and Colocynth	...	...	...	...	1	8	2	2
147	Rhubarb, Blue Pill, and Henbane	...	...	...	...	1	8	2	2
28	Rhubarb, Blue Pill, and Ipecac.	...	...	...	...	2	0	2	6
49	Rhubarb, Bismuth, and Henbane	...	...	...	...	3	0	3	6
298	Rhubarb, Calcium Sulphide, and Guaiacum	...	...	...	...	2	0	2	6
180	Rhubarb, Chamomile, and Ginger	...	...	...	...	1	6	2	0
65	Rhubarb and Compound Colocynth	...	...	...	...	1	8	2	2
406	Rhubarb and Compound Calomel Pill	...	...	...	...	1	6	2	0
294	Rhubarb, Euonymin, and Ipecac.	...	...	...	...	3	6	4	0
318	Rhubarb, Grey Powder, and Cinnamon (<i>Gelatine Coated</i>)	...	...	...	...	2	0	2	6
27	Rhubarb, Grey Powder, and Ipecac.	...	...	...	...	2	0	2	6
150	Rhubarb, Grey Powder, and Quinine	...	...	...	...	2	6	3	0
188	Rhubarb, Grey Powder, and Soda	...	...	...	...	2	0	2	6
54 } 292 }	Rhubarb, Ipecac., and Nux Vomica...	...	...	...	...	2	0	2	6
46	Rhubarb, Ipecac., and Silver oxide	...	...	...	...	5	0	5	6
302	Rhubarb, Iron, and Digitalis	...	...	...	...	1	8	2	2
178	Rhubarb, Jalap, Calomel, and Quinine	...	...	...	...	4	0	4	6
401	Rhubarb, Nux Vomica, and Belladonna	...	...	...	...	2	0	2	6
251	Rhubarb, Nux Vomica, and Henbane	...	...	...	...	1	10	2	4
292	Rhubarb, Nux Vomica, and Capsicum	...	...	...	...	2	0	2	6
154	Rhubarb, Nux Vomica, and Colocynth	...	...	...	...	1	9	2	3
410	Rhubarb, Pepsin, and Nux Vomica	...	...	...	...	3	6	4	0
119 } 53 }	Rhubarb, Podophyllin, and Henbane	...	...	...	...	1	8	2	2
421	Rhubarb, Podophyllin, and Nux Vomica	...	...	...	...	1	8	2	2
47	Rhubarb, Quinine, and Hops	...	...	...	...	2	6	3	0
301	Rhubarb, Quinine, Iron, and Strychnine	...	...	...	...	3	0	3	6
157	Rhubarb, Quinine, and Soda...	...	...	...	...	2	6	3	0
303	Rhubarb, Quinine, and Iron	...	...	...	...	3	0	3	6
352	Rhubarb, Soda, and Chamomile	...	...	...	...	1	6	2	0
64	Rhubarb, Quinine, Nux Vomica, and Capsicum	...	...	...	...	3	0	3	6
50	Rhubarb, Soda, and Chiretta	...	...	...	...	2	0	2	6
361	Rhubarb, Soda, and Taraxacum (<i>Gelatine Coated</i>)...	...	...	...	...	2	0	2	6
78	Rhubarb, Quinine, and Zinc Valerianate	...	...	...	...	3	6	4	0
319	Rhubarb, Soda, and Ginger (<i>Gelatine Coated</i>)	...	...	...	...	2	0	2	6
162	Rhubarb, Turpentine, and Soap	...	...	...	...	2	0	2	6
182	Rhubarb, Zinc, and Quinine	...	...	...	...	2	0	2	6
349	Sandal Wood Oil, Copaiba, and Cubebs (<i>Gelatine Coated</i>)	...	...	...	...	4	0	4	6
416	Sandal Wood Oil, Copaiba, Cubebs, and Iron (<i>Gelatine Coated</i>)	...	...	...	...	3	6	4	0
340	Sanguinarine, Aloes, and Iron	...	...	...	...	11	6	12	0
332	Sanguinarine and Ergotin	...	...	...	...	11	0	11	6

No. of Formula.		Price per gross.	Price per six bottles, 2 doz. ea.
		s. d.	s. d.
43	Santonin and Scammony	2 6	3 0
321	Santonin, Scammony, and Calomel (<i>Gelatine Coated</i>) ...	4 0	4 6
107	Savin Oil, Aloes, and Iron	1 10	2 4
42	Scammony, Calomel, and Ginger	3 0	3 6
41	Scammony, Calomel, and Jalapin	4 0	4 6
43	Scammony and Santonin	2 6	3 0
320	Scammony (Comp. Powder) and Calomel (<i>Gelatine Coated</i>)	2 6	3 0
321	Scammony (Comp. Powder), Calomel, and Santonine (<i>Gela- tine Coated</i>)	4 0	4 6
288	Silver Nitrate and Belladonna	2 6	3 0
25	Silver Nitrate and Henbane	3 0	3 6
37	Silver Nitrate and Opium	3 6	4 0
360	Silver Oxide and Henbane	3 0	3 6
409	Silver Oxide, Nux Vomica, and Aloes	3 6	4 0
408	Silver Oxide and Opium	3 6	4 0
46	Silver Oxide, Rhubarb, and Ipecac... ..	5 0	5 6
109	Soda and Ginger	1 6	2 0
124	Soda and Green Iodide Mercury	2 0	2 6
322	Soda, Grey Powder, and Aromatic Chalk (<i>Gelatine Coated</i>)	2 6	3 0
39	Soda, Grey Powder, and Dover's Powder	1 10	2 4
188	Soda, Grey Powder, and Rhubarb	2 0	2 6
361	Soda, Rhubarb, and Taraxacum (<i>Gelatine Coated</i>)...	2 0	2 6
352	Soda, Rhubarb, and Chamomile	1 6	2 0
50	Soda, Rhubarb, and Chiretta... ..	2 0	2 6
319	Soda, Rhubarb, and Ginger (<i>Gelatine Coated</i>)	2 0	2 6
157	Soda, Rhubarb, and Quinine... ..	2 6	3 0
379	Soda Taurocholate (3 grain)	4 6	5 0
206	Sodium and Gold Chlorides	4 6	5 0
183	Squill, Ammonia, Lobelia, and Dover's Powder	3 0	3 6
9	} Squill, Blue Pill, and Digitalis	1 6	2 0
101a			
181	Squill, Colchicum, and Opium	1 8	2 2
101	Squill, Digitalis, Hemlock, and Opium	1 10	2 4
104	Squill, Digitalis, and Calomel	1 6	2 0
158	Squill, Ipecac., and Stramonium	2 0	2 6
252	Squill, Ipecac., and Ammoniac	1 4	1 10
166	Squill, Ipecac., and Henbane	1 9	2 3
243	Squill, Ipecac., Iron, Quinine, and Hemlock	2 0	2 6
281	Squill, Iron, Digitalis, and Quinine	3 0	3 6
117	Squill, Morphia, and Ammoniac	2 0	2 6
253	Squill, Morphia, and Ipecac.	1 10	2 4
96	Squill, Morphia, and Ipecac.... ..	1 6	2 0
254	Squill, Opium, and Tartrated Antimony	1 10	2 4
400	Squill, Opium, Guaiacum, and Ipecac.	2 0	2 6
255	Squill, Opium, and Soap	1 6	2 0
33	Stramonium and Belladonna	2 0	2 6
348	Stramonium, Belladonna, and Opium	2 0	2 6
339	Stramonium, Belladonna, and Quinine	5 0	5 6
152	Stramonium, Hops, and Henbane	2 6	3 0
153	Stramonium, Morphia, and Lupulin... ..	2 6	3 0
217	Stramonium, Quinine, Opium, and Camphor	3 6	4 0
158	Stramonium, Ipecac., and Squill	2 0	2 6
293	Strychnine, Bismuth, Iron, and Belladonna	3 0	3 6

No. of Formula.						Price per gross.		Price per six bottles, 2 doz. ea.	
						s.	d.	s.	d.
412	Strychnine, Bismuth, Pepsin, and Aloes	...	...	...	...	5	0	5	6
301	Strychnine, Iron, Quinine, and Rhubarb	...	...	...	...	3	0	3	6
85	Strychnine, Iron, and Quassia	...	...	...	...	3	0	3	6
77	Strychnine, Iron, and Zinc	...	...	...	...	2	6	3	0
414	Strychnine, Pepsin, Quinine, and Iron	...	...	...	...	4	0	4	6
225	Strychnine and Phosphorus	...	...	...	...	8	0	8	6
203	Strychnine, Phosphorus, Aloes, and Iron	...	...	...	...	8	0	8	6
314	Strychnine, Phosphorus, and Quinine	...	...	...	...	9	0	9	6
310	Strychnine, Phosphorus, Arsenic, and Iron...	...	...	...	...	8	0	8	6
197	Strychnine, Phosphorus, Quinine, and Iron	...	...	...	...	9	0	9	6
264	Strychnine, Phosphorus, and Iron	...	...	...	...	8	0	8	6
359	Strychnine and Quinine	...	...	...	...	3	0	3	6
357	Strychnine, Quinine, Aconite, and Arsenic	...	...	...	...	4	6	5	0
122	Strychnine, Quinine, Aconite, Arsenic, and Morphia	...	...	...	...	4	6	5	0
325	Sulphur and Chian Turpentine	...	...	...	...	2	6	3	0
325	Turpentine (Chian) and Sulphur	...	...	...	...	2	6	3	0
377	Turpentine (Chian) and Zinc	...	...	...	...	2	6	3	0
162	Turpentine, Rhubarb, and Soap	...	...	...	...	2	0	2	6
18	Valerian and Bromide Ammonium	...	...	...	...	1	8	2	2
373		...	...	...	...	1	8	2	2
26	Valerian and Bromide Potassium	...	...	...	...	2	0	2	6
202	Valerian, Phosphorus, and Zinc	...	...	...	...	8	0	8	6
407	Zinc Oxide and Belladonna	...	...	...	...	2	0	2	6
161	Zinc Oxide and Henbane	...	...	...	...	2	6	3	0
160	Zinc Oxide and Morphine	...	...	...	...	2	0	2	6
423	Zinc Oxide, Morphine, and Hops	...	...	...	...	2	0	2	6
290	Zinc Oxide and Piperine	...	...	...	...	3	0	3	6
76	Zinc Phosphate, Pepsin, and Iron	...	...	...	...	3	6	4	0
79	Zinc Sulphate and Aconite	...	...	...	...	2	0	2	6
404	Zinc Sulphate and Asafoetida	...	...	...	...	1	6	2	0
31	Zinc Sulphate and Belladonna	...	...	...	...	2	0	2	6
83	Zinc Sulphate and Calumba	...	...	...	...	1	6	2	0
377	Zinc Sulphate and Chian Turpentine	...	...	...	...	2	6	3	0
247	Zinc Sulphate and Gentian	...	...	...	...	1	0	1	6
331	Zinc Sulphate, Opium, and Ipecac.	...	...	...	...	2	0	2	6
202	Zinc Sulphate, Phosphorus, and Valerian	...	...	...	...	8	0	8	6
72	Zinc Sulphate and Quassia	...	...	...	...	2	0	2	6
120	Zinc Sulphate, Quassia, and Galbanum	...	...	...	...	2	0	2	6
256	Zinc Sulphate, Iron, and Quinine	...	...	...	...	3	0	3	6
34	Zinc Valerianate and Asafoetida	...	...	...	...	1	8	2	2
185	Zinc Valerianate, Camphor, and Belladonna	...	...	...	...	2	6	3	0
77	Zinc Valerianate, Iron, and Strychnine	...	...	...	...	2	6	3	0
198	Zinc Valerianate, Phosphorus, and Morphia	...	...	...	...	8	0	8	6
78	Zinc Valerianate, Quinine, and Rhubarb	...	...	...	...	3	6	4	0
182	Zinc Valerianate, Quinine, and Rhubarb	...	...	...	...	2	0	2	6
375	Zinc, Iron, and Quinine Valerianates	...	...	...	...	3	6	4	0

For a List of Simple Drugs and Chemicals in the Pilular Form see next page.

SIMPLE MEDICINES,

PREPARED IN THEIR USUAL DOSES, IN THE FORM OF

PEARL COATED PILLS AND GRANULES.

The prices named are for PEARL COATED Pills, but most of the Pills may be had GELATINE COATED, if preferred, at an extra cost of 4d. per gross, or 1d. the 2 dozen bottle.

	Price per gross.	Price per six bottles, 2 doz. ea.
	s. d.	s. d.
Acid Arsenious—gr. $\frac{1}{100}$, $\frac{1}{50}$, and $\frac{1}{20}$	1 6	2 0
Acid Benzoic—gr. 3	2 6	3 0
Acid Carbolic—gr. 1	1 8	2 2
Acid Carbolic—gr. 2 (F. 376)	2 0	2 6
Acid Gallic—gr. 5	2 0	2 6
Acid Salicylic (<i>Natural</i>)—gr. 3	4 0	4 6
Acid Salicylic (<i>Natural</i>)—gr. 5	6 6	7 0
Acid Salicylic (<i>Artificial</i>)—gr. 4	2 0	2 6
Acid Tannic—gr. 5	2 6	3 0
Aconitine—gr. $\frac{1}{200}$	3 0	3 6
Aloin—gr. $\frac{1}{2}$	2 0	2 6
Aloin—gr. 1	2 6	3 0
Ammonium Bromide—gr. 5	1 6	2 0
Ammonium Carbonate—gr. 3	1 6	2 0
Ammonium Chloride—gr. 5	1 6	2 0
Antimonial Powder—gr. 2	1 4	1 10
Antimony Tartrated—gr. $\frac{1}{10}$, $\frac{1}{8}$, $\frac{1}{4}$, $\frac{1}{2}$, and 1	1 4	1 10
Arsenic Iodide—gr. $\frac{1}{8}$	2 0	2 6
Asafoetida (<i>Strained Gum</i>)—gr. 5	1 4	1 10
Atropine—gr. $\frac{1}{100}$	1 6	2 0
Baptisin—gr. 2	4 0	4 6
Baptisin—gr. 4	7 6	8 0
Bismuth Carbonate—gr. 5	2 6	3 0
Bismuth Oxide—gr. 5	3 6	4 0
Bismuth Subnitrate—gr. 5	2 6	3 0
Bismuth Valerianate—gr. 4... ..	4 0	4 6
Butyl Croton Hydrate (Croton Chloral Hydrate)—gr. 1... ..	2 0	2 6
Butyl Croton Hydrate (Croton Chloral Hydrate)—gr. 2... ..	3 6	4 0
Butyl Croton Hydrate (Croton Chloral Hydrate)—gr. 3 (F. 209)	5 0	5 6
Butyl Croton Hydrate (Croton Chloral Hydrate)—gr. 4... ..	6 0	6 6
Butyl Croton Hydrate (Croton Chloral Hydrate)—gr. 5... ..	7 0	7 6
Caffeine—gr. 1	3 0	3 6
Caffeine—gr. 2	5 6	6 0
Calcium Sulphide—gr. $\frac{1}{10}$, $\frac{1}{8}$, $\frac{1}{4}$, $\frac{1}{2}$, 1, 2, 3, and 4	1 6	2 0
Calomel—gr. 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5	1 4	1 10
Camphor—gr. 1 and 2	1 6	2 0
Camphor Monobromated—gr. 2	2 0	2 6
Camphor Monobromated—gr. 4 (F. 259)	3 6	4 0
Capsicum—gr. 3	2 0	2 6
Cerium Oxalate—gr. 1	1 4	1 10
Cerium Oxalate—gr. 2 (F. 214)	1 8	2 2
Chinoidin—gr. 1	2 0	2 6
Chloral Hydrate—gr. 5	2 0	2 6
Cimicifugin (<i>Macrotin</i>)—gr. 1	2 6	3 0
Cinchonidine Sulphate—gr. 1	1 6	2 0

	Price per gross.	Price per six bottles, 2 doz. ea.
s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
Cinchonine Muriate—gr. 3	1 6	2 0
Cocaine—gr. $\frac{1}{4}$	5 0	5 6
Codeine—gr. $\frac{1}{4}$	4 0	4 6
Codeine—gr. $\frac{1}{2}$	7 6	8 0
Copaiba Resin—gr. 4	1 8	2 2
Corrosive Sublimate—gr. $\frac{1}{10}$ and $\frac{1}{20}$	1 6	2 0
Croton Oil—gr. $\frac{1}{2}$	2 0	2 6
Digitaline—gr. $\frac{1}{80}$	2 0	2 6
Digitalis (<i>Powdered</i>)—gr. 1	1 4	1 10
Dover's Powder—gr. $2\frac{1}{2}$	1 6	2 0
Dover's Powder—gr. 5	1 10	2 4
Elaterium—gr. $\frac{1}{4}$	2 6	3 0
Elaterin—gr. $\frac{1}{20}$	3 0	3 6
Ergotin—gr. 1	1 6	2 0
Euonymin (<i>Green</i>)—gr. 1	2 6	3 0
Euonymin (<i>Green</i>)—gr. 2	4 6	5 0
Extract Aconite—gr. 1	1 6	2 0
Extract Aconite (<i>Alcoholic</i>)—gr. $\frac{1}{10}$ (F. 213)	1 6	2 0
Extract Aloes—gr. $\frac{1}{2}$ (F. 171a)	1 6	2 0
Extract Aloes—gr. 1 (F. 171)	2 0	2 6
Extract Aloes—gr. 2... ..	2 6	3 0
Extract Aloes—gr. 3... ..	3 0	3 6
Extract Belladonna—gr. $\frac{1}{4}$ and $\frac{1}{2}$	1 4	1 10
Extract Calabar Bean—gr. $\frac{1}{10}$	1 10	2 4
Extract Cannabis Indica—gr. $\frac{1}{2}$	1 4	1 10
Extract Cannabis Indica—gr. 1	1 8	2 2
Extract Cascara Sagrada—gr. 2	2 0	2 6
Extract Cascara Sagrada—gr. 3	2 6	3 0
Extract Cascara Sagrada—gr. 4	3 0	3 6
Extract Cimicifuga (<i>Black Snake Root</i>)—gr. 3 (F. 215)	2 0	2 6
Extract Colchicum—gr. 1	1 8	2 2
Extract Colchicum—gr. 2	2 6	3 0
Extract Colchicum Acetic—gr. 1	1 8	2 2
Extract Colocynth Compound—gr. 5	2 0	2 6
Extract Fucus Vesiculosus—gr. 4	2 0	2 6
Extract Gelsemium—gr. 1	2 0	2 6
Extract Henbane—gr. 3	2 0	2 6
Extract Jaborandi—gr. 3	2 6	3 0
Extract Nux Vomica—gr. $\frac{1}{4}$ and $\frac{1}{2}$	1 6	2 0
Extract Opium—gr. $\frac{1}{2}$	2 0	2 6
Extract Opium—gr. 1	3 0	3 6
Extract Rhubarb—gr. 3	2 6	3 0
Extract Stramonium—gr. $\frac{1}{4}$	1 8	2 2
Fuchsine—gr. 1	2 0	2 6
Gelsemin—gr. $\frac{1}{2}$	3 6	4 0
Gelsemin—gr. 1	5 6	6 0
Grey Powder—gr. $\frac{1}{4}$, $\frac{1}{2}$, 1, 2, and 3	1 6	2 0
Guarana—gr. 5	2 6	3 0
Hydrastin—gr. 1	3 6	4 0
Hyoscyamine—gr. $\frac{1}{200}$	3 6	4 0
Iodoform (<i>Precipitated</i>)—gr. 1	2 0	2 6
Ipecacuanha—gr. $\frac{1}{2}$	1 6	2 0
Ipecacuanha—gr. 1	1 9	2 3

	Price per gross.	Price per six bottles, 2 doz. ea.
	s. d.	s. d.
Ipecacuanha—gr. 5	2 6	3 0
Ipecacuanha—gr. 7 (<i>Dysentery Pills, Ovoid and Gelatine Coated</i>)	3 0	3 6
Iridin—gr. 1	2 6	3 0
Iridin—gr. 2	4 6	5 0
Iron Arseniate—gr. $\frac{1}{2}$	1 8	2 2
Iron Citrate—gr. 5	2 0	2 6
Iron and Quinine Citrate—gr. $2\frac{1}{2}$	2 6	3 0
Iron and Strychnia Citrate—gr. $2\frac{1}{2}$ = $\frac{1}{10}$ gr. Strychnia	2 0	2 6
Iron and Strychnia Citrate—gr. 5 = $\frac{1}{10}$ gr. Strychnia	2 6	3 0
Iron, Strychnia, and Quinine Citrate—gr. $2\frac{1}{2}$ = $\frac{1}{10}$ gr. Strychnia	2 6	3 0
Iron Hypophosphite—gr. 3	2 6	3 0
Iron Phosphate—gr. 5	1 8	2 2
Iron Reduced—gr. 3... ..	1 8	2 2
Iron Sulphate Exsic.—gr. 1 and 2	1 6	2 0
Iron Valerianate—gr. 1	1 8	2 2
Jalapin—gr. 3... ..	3 0	3 6
Juglandin—gr. 2	4 0	4 6
Lead Acetate—gr. $2\frac{1}{2}$ and 5... ..	1 6	2 0
Leptandrin—gr. 2	2 0	2 6
Lithia Carbonate—gr. 3	2 0	2 6
Lithia Carbonate—gr. 5	3 0	3 6
Lobelia (<i>Powdered</i>)—gr. 1 and 2	2 0	2 6
Lupulin—gr. 3	1 8	2 2
Mercury Green Iodide—gr. 1	1 8	2 2
Mercury Red Iodide—gr. $\frac{1}{8}$	1 4	1 10
*Mercury Tannate—gr. $1\frac{1}{2}$	2 0	2 6
Morphine Acetate or Muriate—gr. $\frac{1}{8}$	1 4	1 10
Morphine Acetate or Muriate—gr. $\frac{1}{4}$	1 9	2 3
Morphine Acetate or Muriate—gr. $\frac{1}{8}$	2 6	3 0
Morphine Acetate or Muriate—gr. $\frac{1}{2}$	2 6	3 0
Morphine Bimeconate—gr. $\frac{1}{8}$	1 6	2 0
Morphine Bimeconate—gr. $\frac{1}{4}$	2 0	2 6
Morphine Bimeconate—gr. $\frac{1}{2}$	3 0	3 6
Nitroglycerine—gr. $\frac{1}{100}$	1 6	2 0
Opium—gr. $\frac{1}{4}$ and $\frac{1}{2}$	1 0	1 6
Opium—gr. 1	1 6	2 0
Ox Gall (<i>Dried</i>)—gr. 3	2 0	2 6
Papain—gr. 1... ..	3 6	4 0
Pepsin Porci—gr. 1	2 0	2 6
Pepsin Porci—gr. 2	3 0	3 6
Pepsin Porci—gr. 3	4 0	4 6
Phosphorus—gr. $\frac{1}{100}$, $\frac{1}{50}$, $\frac{1}{25}$, $\frac{1}{10}$, $\frac{1}{5}$, and $\frac{1}{2}$	8 0	8 6
Phytolaccin—gr. $\frac{1}{8}$	1 6	2 0
Phytolaccin—gr. $\frac{1}{4}$	2 0	2 6
Phytolaccin—gr. $\frac{1}{2}$	3 0	3 6
Picrotoxine—gr. $\frac{1}{100}$ (F. 389)	2 0	3 0
Pilocarpine Nitrate—gr. $\frac{1}{8}$ (F. 390)... ..	5 6	5 6
Podophyllin—gr. $\frac{1}{100}$, $\frac{1}{50}$, $\frac{1}{25}$, $\frac{1}{10}$, $\frac{1}{5}$, and $\frac{1}{2}$	1 6	2 0
Potassium Bicarbonate—gr. 5	1 8	2 2
Potassium Bromide—gr. 5	1 6	2 0
Potassium Chlorate—gr. 5	2 6	3 0
Potassium Iodide—gr. 3	3 0	3 6
Potassium Iodide—gr. 5	3 0	3 6

* A new remedy for syphilis.

	Price per gross.	Price per six bottles, 2 doz. ea.
s. d.	s. d.	
Potassium Permanganate—gr. 1, 2, and 3...	2 6	3 0
Quinetum—gr. 1	2 0	2 6
Quinine Arseniate—gr. $\frac{1}{8}$	2 0	2 6
Quinine Bromide—gr. 1	3 0	3 6
Quinine Salicylate—gr. 1	3 0	3 6
Quinine Sulphate or Bisulphate—gr. $\frac{1}{2}$	2 0	2 6
Quinine Sulphate or Bisulphate—gr. 1	2 6	3 0
Quinine Sulphate or Bisulphate—gr. 2	4 0	4 6
Quinine Sulphate or Bisulphate—gr. 3	5 6	6 0
Quinine Sulphate or Bisulphate—gr. 5	8 0	8 6
Salicine—gr. 4	2 6	3 0
Santonin—gr. 1	1 10	2 4
Santonin—gr. 2	3 0	3 6
Silver Nitrate—gr. $\frac{1}{4}$...	1 6	2 0
Silver Nitrate—gr. $\frac{1}{2}$...	2 0	2 6
Silver Oxide—gr. $\frac{1}{2}$	3 0	3 6
Silver Oxide—gr. 1	4 6	5 0
Sodium Salicylate—gr. 3	2 0	2 6
Sodium Salicylate—gr. 4	2 6	3 0
Strychnine—gr. $\frac{1}{30}$	2 0	2 6
Thymol—gr. 1	2 0	2 6
Zinc Bromide—gr. 2	2 0	2 6
Zinc Oxide—gr. 1, 2, and 5...	1 6	2 0
Zinc Phosphide—gr. $\frac{1}{8}$	2 6	3 0
Zinc Sulphate—gr. 1...	1 2	1 8
Zinc Valerianate—gr. 1 and 2	1 8	2 2

Other strengths made to order in quantities of not less than One Gross.

BRITISH PHARMACOPŒIAL PILLS.

PEARL COATED.

These may be had GELATINE COATED, if preferred, at an extra cost of 4d. per gross, or 1d. per 2 doz. bottle.

	Price per gross.	Price per six bottles, 2 doz. ea.
s. d.	s. d.	
Pil. Aloes Barb.	1 0	1 6
" " et Asafoetidæ	1 2	1 8
" " , Ferri	1 2	1 8
" " , Myrrhæ...	1 8	2 2
" " , Socot.	1 2	1 8
" Asafoetidæ Co.	1 2	1 8
" Cambogiæ Co.	1 2	1 8
" Coloc. Co.	1 8	2 2
" " , et Hyoscy.	1 8	2 2
" Conii Co.	1 2	1 8
" Ferri Carb.	1 0	1 6
" Ferri Iodidi	2 0	2 6
" " "	2 6	3 0
" Hydrargyri	1 2	1 8
" Hydrargyri Subchlor. Co.	1 2	1 8
" Ipecac. c. Scillâ...	1 4	1 10
" Plumbi c. Opio	1 6	2 0
" Rhei Co.	1 2	1 8
" Saponis Co.	1 10	2 4
" Scammon. Co.	2 6	3 0
" Scillæ Co.	1 0	1 6

A SELECT LIST

OF

GELATINE COATED PILLS.

SUITABLE FOR CHRONIC AILMENTS, AND FOR OCCASIONAL USE.

IN SMALL BOTTLES FOR DISPENSING PURPOSES.

For therapeutic annotations, see Formulae (pages 1 to 91) to which the numbers refer.

THESE Pills are all carefully prepared with the very best Drugs, and are guaranteed to be true to description. They are put up in bottles of Two Dozen, enabling the practitioner to obtain ONE GROSS of pills in SIX varieties, thus securing a number of valuable Therapeutical Agents at a small outlay.

A SINGLE BOTTLE will be sent *direct to a patient* when required, with plain written directions, in which case the patient will be charged the usual dispensing price. When sent to the prescriber, it will be charged at the prices named in the List; the *minimum* charge being *Sixpence*, including postage, which *must be remitted* with order.

BOXES containing Six Bottles (two dozen pills in each), either of a kind or assorted, are supplied to account when desired.

PILLS AND GRANULES.	Price per Single Bot. of 24 Pills.	Price for Six Bots. of 24 Pills.
Aloetic Granules, F. 171.—Composed wholly of one grain of pure Aqueous Extract of Aloes, free from resin	s. d. 0 6	s. d. 2 10
Aloes and Asafoetida. B.P.—4 or 5 grains	0 4	2 0
Aloes and Atropine. F. 169.—Ext. Aloes, gr. $\frac{1}{2}$; Ferri Sulph., gr. jss.; Atropine, gr. 1-200th	0 8	3 10
Aloes and Iron. B.P.—4 or 5 grains	0 4	2 0
Aloes, Iron, and Savin. F. 107.— <i>Emmenagogue Pill.</i> Ferri Sulph. Ex., gr. $\frac{1}{2}$; Aloes Soc., gr. $\frac{1}{2}$; Canella, gr. $\frac{1}{2}$; and Ol. Sabine, \mathbb{M} $\frac{1}{2}$	0 6	2 8
Aloes, Mastic, and Ipecac. F. 151.— <i>Dinner Pill.</i> Aloes Soc., gr. jss.; Mastic, gr. jss.; Ipecac., gr. j.; Ol. Carui, \mathbb{M} $\frac{1}{2}$	0 6	2 10
Aloes and Myrrh. B.P.—4 or 5 grs.	0 5	2 6
Aloes, Myrrh, and Iron. F. 68.—Pil. Aloes et Myrrhæ, gr. iij.; Ferri Sulph. Ex., gr. $\frac{1}{2}$; Ext. Nucis Vom., gr. $\frac{1}{2}$	0 5	2 6
Aloes and Nux Vomica. F. 170.—Antistypic and Digestive. Ext. Aloes, gr. $\frac{1}{2}$; Ferri Sulph. gr. jss.; and Ext. Nucis Vom., gr. $\frac{1}{2}$	0 7	3 4
Aloes and Nux Vomica. F. 118.—Ext. Aloes, gr. ij.; Ext. Nucis Vom., gr. $\frac{1}{2}$; Ext. Hyos., gr. j.	0 7	3 4
Aloin and Podophyllin. F. 19.—Aloin, gr. j.; Podoph., gr. $\frac{1}{2}$; Gingerine, \mathbb{M} $\frac{1}{2}$	0 7	3 4
Alterative Pills. F. 163.—Pil. Coloc. et Hyos., gr. iij.; Pil. Hydrarg. gr. jss.; Ipecac., gr. $\frac{1}{2}$; Ext. Colch. Acet., gr. $\frac{1}{2}$	0 6	2 10
Aperient Pills. F. 164.—Aloes Barb., gr. jss.; Jalapæ, gr. j.; Colocynth, gr. j.; Cambogia, gr. $\frac{1}{2}$; Sapo, gr. $\frac{1}{2}$; Ol. Carui, \mathbb{M} $\frac{1}{2}$	0 4	1 10
Aperient Pills with Calomel. F. 164a.—Same as above, with the addition of $\frac{1}{4}$ gr. Calomel	0 4	1 10
Blue Pill, Colchicum, and Rhubarb. F. 187.—Pil. Hydrarg., gr. j.; Pil. Rhei Co., gr. iij.; Ext. Colch., gr. $\frac{1}{2}$; Ext. Hyos., gr. $\frac{1}{2}$	0 5	2 4
Blue Pill and Comp. Colocynth. F. 61.—Pil. Hydrarg., Pil. Coloc. Co., aa. gr. ij.	0 5	2 4
Blue Pill, Colocynth, and Henbane. F. 141.—Pil. Coloc. Co., gr. ij.; Pil. Hydrarg. Ext. Hyos., aa. gr. jss.	0 5	2 6
Blue Pill, Colocynth and Rhubarb. F. 142.—Pil. Coloc. Co., Pil. Hydrarg., Pil. Rhei Co., aa. gr. $\frac{1}{2}$	0 5	2 6

PILLS AND GRANULES.

	Price per Single Bot. of 24 Pills.	Price for Six Bots. of 24 Pills.
Blue Pill, Henbane, and Rhubarb. F. 147.—Pil. Hydrarg., Pil. Rhei Co., aa. gr. ij.; Ext. Hyos., gr. j.	s. d. 0 5	s. d. 2 6
Blue Pill and Opium. F. 95.—Pil. Hyd., gr. iij.; Pulv. Opii, gr. ½	0 5	2 6
Calomel, Colchicum, and Aloes. F. 22.—Hyd. Subchlor., Ext. Colch. Acet., Ext. Aloes, Ipecac., aa. gr. j.	0 6	2 10
Calomel and Colocynth. F. 62.—Hyd. Subchlor., gr. j.; Pil. Coloc. et Hyos., gr. iv.	0 6	2 10
Camphor and Opium. F. 97.—(Paregoric Granules). P. Opii, gr. ⅞; Acid. Benzoici, gr. ⅞; Camph., gr. ⅞; Ol. Anisi, gr. ½; Althea, gr. jss.	0 5	2 6
Camphor, Opium, and Ipecac. F. 123.—The same form as 97, with the addition of Ipecac., gr. ½	0 5	2 6
Camphor, Opium, and Capsicum. F. 138.—Camphor, gr. ij.; Capsicum, gr. jss.; Opium, gr. j.	0 7	3 4
Cascara and Capsicum. F. 381.—Ext. Cascara Sagradae, gr. ijss.; P. Capsici, gr. ½	0 7	3 4
Cascara, Capsicum, and Nux Vomica. F. 382.—Ext. Cascara Sagradae, gr. ijss.; P. Capsici, gr. ½; Ext. Nucis Vom., gr. ½	0 7	3 4
Colocynth and Colchicum. F. 116.—Ext. Colch. Acet., gr. j.; Pil. Coloc. Co., gr. ij.; Ext. Bellad., gr. ½	0 6	2 10
Colocynth and Henbane Pills. B.P.—3, 4, or 5 gr.	0 5	2 6
Colocynth and Podophyllin. F. 60.—Pil. Coloc. et Hyos., gr. iv.; Podophyllin, gr. ½	0 6	2 10
Colocynth and Rhubarb. F. 65.—Pil. Coloc. Co., Pil. Rhei Co., aa. gr. ijss.	0 5	2 6
Compound Cathartic Pills. U.S.P. F. 51.—Hyd. Subchlor., gr. j.; Ext. Coloc. Co., gr. 1½; Ext. Jalapae, gr. j.; Cambogiae, gr. ½; Gingerinae, gr. 1-72nd	0 6	2 10
Copaiba, Cubebs, and Sandal. F. 416.—Ol. Copaibae, Ol. Cubebae, Ol. Santal Flav., aa. ℥j.; Ferri Sulph. Ex., gr. j.; P. Cubebae, gr. iij.	0 8	4 0
<i>These are 10-grain Capsulated Pills, and form an excellent remedy for Gonorrhoea.</i>		
Compound Opium Powder. B.P.—Gr. v.	0 6	2 8
Damiana and Nux Vomica. F. 368.—Aphrodisiac. Ext. Damianae, gr. iij.; Ext. Nucis Vom., gr. ½	0 8	3 10
Ergotin and Gallic Acid. F. 364.—(Styptic Pill.) Ergotin, gr. i; Acid Gallic, gr. 3; Ipecac., gr. ½; P. Opii, gr. ½	0 7	3 4
Iron and Cinchonine. F. 173.—Ferri Sulph. Ex., gr. jss; Ext. Nucis Vom., gr. j.; Cinchon. Sulph., gr. j.; Aloes Soc., gr. ½	0 6	2 7
Iron and Quinine. F. 144.—Quininæ Sulph., Ferri Sulph., aa. gr. j.; Ext. Anthem., gr. j.	0 8	3 10
Iron, Quinine, and Nux Vomica. F. 81.—Quininæ Sulph., gr. j.; Ferri Sulph., Ex., gr. j.; Ext. Nucis Vom., gr. ½; Ext. Quassiae, gr. ½	0 8	3 10
Iron and Strychnia. F. 77.—Ferrum Redactum, gr. ij.; Zinci Valer., gr. j.; Strychniae, gr. 1-20th	0 7	3 4
Iron and Strychnia. F. 85.—Ferri Hypophos., gr. ij.; Strychnia, gr. 1-20th; Ext. Quassia, qs.	0 8	3 10
Iodide of Iron and Iodine. F. 175.—Potass. Iodide, gr. ij.; Ferri Iodide, gr. j.; Iodum, gr. 1-10th; Ext. Conii, gr. j.	0 9	4 4
Iodide Mercury (Green) and Opium. F. 207. (Ricord's Pills.)—R. Hyd. Protoiodidi, Lactucarii, aa. ʒjss.; Ext. Opii, gr. ix.; Ext. Guaiaci Aq., ʒj. M. ft. Pil. 72	0 7	3 4
Iodide Mercury (Red) and Arsenic. F. 17.—Hyd. Iod. Rub., gr. 1-20th; Arsen. Iod., gr. 1-20th; Potass. Iod., gr. j.	0 8	3 10
Ipecac. and Squills. F. 166. (Expectorant Pill.)—Ipecac., gr. j.; P. Scillae, gr. ½; Ext. Hyos., gr. jss.	0 6	2 7
Ipecac., Squills, and Morphia. F. 96. (Cough Granules.)—Morphia Mur., gr. 1-36th; Ipecac., gr. 1-12th; Bals. Tolu, gr. ½; P. Scillae, gr. 1-12th	0 5	2 4
Iron Pills (Carbonate). F. 208.—(Blaud's Pills.) Ferri Sulph., Potassae Carb., aa. gr. ijss.	0 6	2 10
Pepsin and Aloes. F. 45.—Pepsin Porci, gr. iij.; Ext. Aloes, gr. j.	1 0	5 10
Pepsin Co. F. 48.—(Digestive Pill.) Pepsin Porci, gr. j.; Ext. Rhei, Ext. Aloes, P. Capsici, aa. gr. ½; Cort. Canellae, Ext. Gentian., aa. gr. j.	0 8	3 10
Podophyllin and Rhubarb. F. 119.—Podophyllin, gr. ½; Pil. Rhei Co., gr. iij.; Ext. Hyos., gr. j.	0 5	2 6
Potassium Iodide and Colchicum. F. 11.—Potass. Iodidi, gr. ijss.; P. Sem. Colch., gr. ij.; Ext. Aconiti, gr. ½	0 7	3 4

PILLS AND GRANULES.

	Price per Single Bot. of 24 Pills.	Price for Six Bots. of 24 Pills.
Potassium Iodide and Colchicum. F. 30.—Potass. Iodide, gr. iij.; Ext. Colch., gr. j.	s. d. 0 8	s. d. 3 10
Potassium Iodide and Quinine. F. 12.—Potass. Iodide, gr. ijss.; Quininæ Sulph., gr. i.	0 11	5 4
Quinine and Pepsin. F. 413.—Pepsin Porci, gr. iij.; Quininæ Sulph. gr. $\frac{1}{4}$; Ext. Belladonnæ, gr. $\frac{1}{2}$	1 0	5 10
Rhubarb, Aloes, and Capsicum. F. 212.—P. Rhei, gr. j.; Ext. Aloes, gr. $\frac{1}{2}$; Sapo., gr. $\frac{1}{2}$; Capsicum, gr. j.; Ext. Gent., gr. j.	0 5	2 4
Squill and Morphia. F. 117.—Pil. Scillæ Co., gr. ijss.; Morph. Mur. gr. $\frac{1}{2}$	0 6	2 10
Squill and Morphia. F. 253.—P. Scillæ, gr. ij.; Morph. Mur. gr. $\frac{1}{2}$; Ipecac., gr. $\frac{1}{2}$; Ol. Anisi, $\mathbb{M}\frac{1}{2}$	0 6	2 10

IMPORTANT MEDICINES IN THEIR MINIMUM DOSES

PREPARED AS

GELATINE COATED GRANULES

(ENGLISH MAKE).

GUARANTEED TRUE TO DESCRIPTION AND
IMMEDIATELY SOLUBLE.

Price 1/ per Bottle of 100 Granules. Twelve Bottles for 10/6.

Acid Arsenious	gr. 1-100th	Gelsemin Root	gr. 1-50th
Acid Salicylic	gr. 1-10th	Grey Powder	gr. 1-10th
Acid Tannic	gr. 1-20th	Hydrastin	gr. 1-20th
Aconite Alcoholic Extract	gr. 1-16th	Iodoform	gr. 1-10th
(= 1 min. Tr. Aconite, B.P.)		Ipecacuanha	gr. 1-50th
Aloin	gr. 1-10th	"	gr. $\frac{1}{2}$
Alum	gr. 1-10th	Iron Reduced	gr. 1-10th & gr. $\frac{1}{2}$
Ammonium Chloride	gr. 1-10th	Mercury, Green Iodide	gr. $\frac{1}{2}$
Antimony, Tartrated	gr. 1-100th	Mercury, Red Iodide	gr. 1-20th
Arnica Flowers	gr. 1-5th	Morphia, Muriate or Acetate	gr. 1-50th
Arsenic Iodide	gr. 1-100th	"	gr. 1-16th
"	gr. 1-30th	"	gr. $\frac{1}{2}$
Atropine	gr. 1-100th	Nux Vomica	gr. 1-50th
Belladonna Extract	gr. 1-16th	" Extract	gr. $\frac{1}{2}$
"	gr. $\frac{1}{2}$	Opium	gr. 1-40th
"	gr. $\frac{1}{2}$	"	gr. $\frac{1}{2}$
Camphor	gr. 1-20th	Piperine	gr. 1-20th
Cantharides	gr. 1-50th	Phytolaccin	gr. $\frac{1}{2}$
Calomel	gr. 1-20th	Podophyllin	gr. 1-50th
"	gr. $\frac{1}{2}$	"	gr. 1-12th
Capsicum	gr. 1-20th	"	gr. 1-6th
Cannabis Indicus Extract	gr. $\frac{1}{2}$	Potassium Bromide	gr. 1-5th
Compound Cathartic	gr. $\frac{1}{2}$	" Arseniate	gr. 1-100th
Corrosive Sublimate	gr. 1-100th	" Nitrate	gr. 1-10th
"	gr. 1-20th	Quinine Sulphate	gr. 1-10th
Digitalis Leaves	gr. 1-20th	"	gr. $\frac{1}{2}$
Dover's Powder	gr. $\frac{1}{2}$	Santonine	gr. 1-10th
Ergotin	r. 1-10th	Strychnine	gr. 1-100th

USEFUL HOSPITAL MIXTURES.

Concentrated to facilitate Dispensing.

THE following Formulæ are so arranged that, with slight modification, the Mixtures may be concentrated and kept in that form *ready for use*, a matter of some moment to those who desire to curtail the labour of dispensing. They correspond to those in constant use in the London Hospitals. In many cases they can be employed *as bases*, additions being made to fill particular indications, and will be found to supply the ordinary requirements of practice.

The Formulæ given below represent the strength of the Mixtures when diluted.

1. Mistura Magnes. Sulph. Acida.

R Magnes. Sulph., ℥vj.; Acid. Sulph. Dil., ℥jss.; Sp. Chloroformi, ℥jss.; Aquæ, ad ℥vj.

Dose—℥j. to ℥ij. Conc. 1 to 3. 6d. per lb.

2. Mistura Magnesia c. Magnes. Sulph. Alkalina.

(*Syns. ; Mist. Magnes, c. Colch., Mist. Alba.*)

R Magnes. Sulph., ℥vj.; Magnes. Carb. Pond., ℥j.; Vin. Colchici, ℥j.; Tr. Aconiti, ℥xij.; Glycerini, ℥j.; Aquæ, ad ℥vj.

Dose—℥j. three times a day; in acute cases every four hours. Conc. 1 to 3. 1od. per lb.

2a. Mistura Alba sine Colchico.

R Magnes. Sulph., ℥vj.; Magnes. Carb. Pond., ℥j.; Glycerini, ℥ij.; Aquæ, ad ℥vj.

Dose—℥j. three times a day. Conc. 1 to 3. 1od. per lb.

3. Mistura Magnes. Sulph. c. Rosâ.

(*Mist. Rosæ, Aperiens.*)

R Magnes. Sulph., ℥vj.; Acid. Sulph. Aromat., ℥j.; Tr. Zingib., ℥j.; Glycerini, ℥ij.; Infusi Rosæ, ad ℥vj.

Dose—℥j. to ℥jss. three times a day. Conc. 1 to 3. 2/ per lb.*

4. Mistura Acidi Sulph. Aromatica.

R Acid. Sulph. Arom., ℥jss.; Tr. Aurantii, ℥ij.; Tr. Cardam. Co., ℥ss.; Sp. Chloroformi, ℥jss. Aquæ, ad ℥vj.

Dose—℥ss. to ℥jss., three times a day or oftener. For *summer diarrhœa* and *cholera*, five or ten minims of Tinct. Opii may be added to each dose. With the addition of Quinine it is a useful aromatic tonic. Conc. 1 to 5. 1/8 per lb.

* The Mixtures priced at 1/ per lb. and upwards are supplied in Winchester Quarts (about 5 or 6 lbs.) at a reduction of 2d. per lb. For a cheap and useful selection, see page 143.

5. *Mistura Acidi Nitrohydrochlorici c. Nuce Vomicâ.*

R Acid. Nitrohydrochlorici Dil., ʒij. ; Tr. Nucis Vomicae, ʒij. ; Sp. Myristicae, ʒj. ; Infus. Quassiae, ad ʒvj.

Dose— ʒss. to ʒj. in half a tumbler, or less, of water. When given to correct acidity it should be taken *an hour before meals*. Conc. 1 to 5. $\frac{1}{4}$ per lb.

6. *Mistura Acidi Phosphorici c. Ferro.*

R Acid. Phosph. Dil., ʒij. ; Tr. Ferri Perchlor., ʒij. ; Sp. Chloroformi, ʒij. ; Infus. Quassiae, ad ʒvj.

A remedy very largely employed by the late Dr. Hodgkin.

Dose— ʒss. to ʒj. three times a day. In ʒij. doses it is useful for children. Conc. 1 to 5. $\frac{1}{4}$ per lb.

6a. *Mistura Ferri Perchloridi.*

R Acid. Phosph. Dil., ʒij. ; Tr. Ferri Perchlor., ʒij. ; Sp. Chloroformi, ʒj. ; Aquæ, ad ʒvj.

Dose—*For Adults*: ʒss. to ʒjss. in water. *For Children*: ʒj. to ʒij. in water. Conc. 1 to 5. $\frac{1}{7}$ per lb.

7. *Mistura Acidi Nitrohydrochlorici c. Ferro et Strychniâ.*

(*Mist. Tonica.*)

R Tr. Ferri Perchlor., ʒij. ; Acid. Phosph. Dil., ʒjss. ; Acid. Nitrohydrochlor. Dil., ʒj. ; Liq. Strychniæ, B.P., ʒss. ; Sp. Chloroformi, ʒj. ; Glycerini, ʒj. ; Infusi Quassiae, ad ʒvj.

Dose— ʒss. to ʒj. three times a day. Conc. 1 to 3. $\frac{1}{4}$ per lb.

8. *Mistura Alkalina (Potash) c. Gentianâ.*

R Potassæ Bicarb., ʒij. ; Syrupi, ʒij. ; Sp. Ammon. Arom., ʒjss. ; Infusi Gent. Co., ad ʒvj.

Dose—*For Adults*: ʒss. to ʒjss. , three times a day. *For Children*: ʒj. to ʒij. Conc. 1 to 3. $\frac{1}{8}$ per lb.

9. *Mistura Alkalina (Soda) c. Calumbâ.*

R Sodæ Bicarb., ʒjss. ; Sp. Chloroformi, ʒjss. ; Infusi Calumbæ, ad ʒvj.

Dose—*For Adults*: ʒj. three times a day. *For Children*: ʒj. to ʒij. Conc. 1 to 3. $\frac{1}{6}$ per lb.

10. *Mistura Alkalina Aromatica.*

R Sp. Ammon. Arom., ʒij. ; Sp. Chloroformi, ʒij. ; Infus. Aurant. Co., ad ʒvj.

Dose— ʒj. three times a day. Conc. 1 to 5. $\frac{1}{8}$ per lb.

11. *Mistura Alkalina Aromatica c. Rheo.**(Mistura Stomachica.)*

R Infusi Rhei, ʒjss. ; Sp. Ammon. Arom., ʒjss. ; Infus. Gentianæ Co., ad ʒvj.

Dose—For Adults: ʒss. to ʒj. three times a day. For Children: ʒj. to ʒij. in water. Conc. 1 to 3. 2/ per lb.

11a. *Pulvis Salinæ pro Mistura Effervescens Simp.*

R Sodæ Pot. Tart., ʒij. ; Sodæ Bicarb., ʒij. ; Acid. Tartarici, gr. cv. ; Ol. Limonis, gtt. iij. M. ft. pulv.

Dose—In fever, and to allay sickness and thirst, from half a drachm to one drachm in a large wineglassful of water, every three or four hours. AS AN APERIENT, ʒij. or ʒiij. (a large teaspoonful), taken fasting in half a pint of water. Price 2/8 per lb.

12. *Mistura Ammoniaë Acet.**(Mist. Salina. Mist. Diaphoretic Simp.)*

R Liq. Ammon. Acet., ʒjss. ; Sp. Ether. Nit., ʒij. ; Syrupi Croci, ʒss. ; Mist. Camphoræ, ad ʒvj.

Dose—For Adults: ʒj. every three or four hours. For Children: ʒj. to ʒiij. in water. Conc. 1 to 3. 1/6 per lb.

13. *Mistura Ammoniaë Acet. Composita.**(Mist. Salina Co. Mist. Diaphoretica Co.)*

R Liq. Ammon. Acet., ʒjss. ; Vin. Antim. Tart., ʒlxxij. ; Sp. Ether. Nit., ʒj. ; Tr. Aconiti, ʒvj. ; Sp. Camphoræ, ʒj. ; Glycerini, ʒjss. ; Aquæ, ad ʒvj.

Dose—For Adults: ʒj. to ʒjss. For Children: ʒj. to ʒiij. Conc. 1 to 7. 2/ per lb.

14. *Mistura Ammoniaë Effervescens.*

R Ammoniaë Carb., ʒij. ; Sp. Ammon. Arom. ʒj. ; Tr. Aurantii, ʒj. ; Aquæ, ad ʒvj.

Dose—For Adults: ʒj. to ʒij. ; neutralized with 22 or 44 grs. Citric Acid, and taken while effervescing. For Children: ʒj. to ʒiij. with acid. Conc. 1 to 3. 1/8 per lb.

15. *Mistura Ammoniaë c. Senegâ.*

R Ammon. Carb., gr. xxx. ; Sp. Chloroformi, ʒij. ; Tr. Scillæ, ʒij. ; Infus. Senegæ, ad ʒvj.

Dose—ʒss. to ʒj. three times a day. Conc. 1 to 3. 4/ per lb.

16. *Mistura Ammoniâci, Ipecacuanhæ, et Lobeliaë.*

R Misturæ Ammoniâci, ʒiij. ; Vini Ipecac., ʒj. ; Tr. Lobeliaë, ʒij. ; Glycerini, ʒj. ; Aquæ, ad ʒvj.

Dose—For an Adult: ʒj. three times a day. For Children: ʒj. to ʒiij. Conc. 1 to 3. 3/ per lb.

17. Mistura Astringens c. Hæmatoxylo.

R Acid. Sulph. Arom., ℥jss.; Tinct. Cardam. Co., ℥jss.; Sp. Chloroformi, ℥ij.; Tr. Opii, ℥ss.; Ext. Hæmatoxyli, ℥ij.; Aquæ, ad ℥vj.

A very useful diarrhœa mixture.

Dose—For Adults: ℥j. to ℥jss. For Children: ℥j. to ℥iij. Conc. 1 to 3. 2/8 per lb.

18. Mistura Cascarillæ Composita.

(*Mist. Tussi.*)

R Tr. Camph. Co., ℥iij.; Acid. Nitrici Dil., ℥jss.; Vini Ipecac., ℥j.; Glycerini, ℥ss.; Tr. Scillæ, ℥ss.; Infusi Cascarillæ, ad ℥vj.

Dose—For an Adult: ℥ss. to ℥j. For Children: ℥j. to ℥ij. Conc. 1 to 3. 2/ per lb.

19. Pulvis Astringens pro Mistura Cretâ Aromat. c. Catechu.

R Pulv. Catechu Co., ℥ij.; Pulv. Aromat., ℥ij.; Cretæ Præp., ℥ij.; Sacchari, ℥j.; Ol. Cinnamomi, ℥iv. M. ft. pulv.

Dose—℥j. or ℥ij. in water, or brandy and water. Conc. 1 to 3. 2/8 per lb.

20. Mistura Chiratæ Composita.

R Acid. Nitrohydrochlorici Dil., ℥jss.; Glycerini, ℥jss.; Infus. Chiratæ, ℥ij.; Infusi Cinchonæ Flav., ad ℥vj.

Dose—℥j. three times a day. Conc. 1 to 3. 2/ per lb.

21. Mistura Cinchonæ Acida.

R Acid. Nitric. Dil., ℥jss.; Glycerini, ℥ij.; Infus. Cinchonæ Flav., ad ℥vj.

Dose—℥j. three times a day. Conc. 1 to 5. 2/8 per lb.

22. Mistura Cinchonæ Ammon. et Chloroformi.

R Ammon. Carb., gr. xxx.; Sp. Chloroformi, ℥jss.; Tr. Cinchonæ Co., ℥iij.; Glycerini, ℥jss.; Decoct. Cinchonæ, ad ℥vj.

Dose—For Adults: ℥ss. to ℥j. three times a day, or every three or four hours. For Children: ℥j. to ℥ij. Conc. 1 to 3. 3/8 per lb.

23. Mistura Cinchonia.

R Cinchonæ Hydrochlor., gr. xij.; Acid. Hydrochlor. Dil., ℥xij.; Aquæ, ad ℥vj.

Dose—For Adults: ℥ss. to ℥jss. three times a day. For Children: ℥j. to ℥ij. in water. Conc. 1 to 5. 3/ per lb.

24. Mistura Copaibæ Composita.

R Bals. Copaibæ, ℥ xv. ; Liquor Potassæ, ℥ xv. ; Ol. Cubebæ, ℥ x. ; Sp. Ether Nit., ℥ ss. ; Aquæ Camphoræ, ad ℥ j.

Dose—℥ j. three times a day. Conc. 1 to 3 3/2 per lb.

25. Mistura Scoparii.

(Mist. Diuretica.)

R Potassæ Acetatis, ℥ ij. ; Sp. Ether. Nit., ℥ iij. ; Sp. Juniperi, ℥ iij. ; Aceti Scillæ, ℥ ij. ; Succi Scoparii, ℥ vj. ; Aquæ, ad ℥ vj.

Dose—℥ ss. to ℥ j. Conc. 1 to 3. 3/ per lb.

26. Mistura Ergotæ Ammoniata.

R Ammon. Carb., gr. xxiv. ; Liquor Ergotæ, ℥ ij. ; Tr. Lavand Co., ℥ jss. ; Sp. Chloroformi, ℥ jss. ; Aquæ Camphoræ, ad ℥ vj.

Dose—℥ ss. to ℥ j. Conc. 1 to 3. 3/ per lb.

27. Mistura Ferri Cathartica.

R Ferri Sulph., gr. xij. ; Magnes. Sulph., ℥ iij. ; Acid. Sulph. Dil., ℥ jss. ; Infus. Quassiae, ad ℥ vj.

Dose—℥ j. three times a day. Conc. 1 to 3. 8d. per lb.

28. Mistura Hydrargyri Iodidi et Sarsæ.

R Hydrargyri Perchloridi, gr. ss. ; Potassii Iodidi, gr. xxxij. ; Decoct. Sarsæ Co., ad ℥ viij.

Dose—℥ j. to ℥ jss. three times a day. Conc. 1 to 7. 5/ per lb.

29. Mistura Potassii Iodidi Composita.

R Iodi., gr. iij. ; Liq. Potassæ Arsenitis, ℥ xxiv. ; Liq. Potassæ, ℥ xxiv. ; Tr. Cardam. Co., ℥ xxiv. ; Aquæ, ad ℥ j.

Dose—℥ j. to ℥ ij. diluted, in *cachectic, squamous, pustular conditions, and vesicular affections* of the skin. 3/6 per lb.

30. Mistura Potassii Bromidi Composita.

R Potassii Bromidi, ℥ j. ; Sp. Chloroformi, ℥ ij. ; Infus. Quassiae, ad ℥ vj.

Dose—f ℥ j. to f ℥ ij. three times a day. Conc. 1 to 5. 2/ per lb.

USEFUL MIXTURES FOR CHILDREN.

31. Mistura Carminativa Antacid. 1/10 per lb.

R Sodæ Bicarb., gr. xij. ; Glycerini, ℥ j. ; Infus. Aromat. Comp., ad ℥ j.

Dose—℥ j. to ℥ iij. For very young children it may be diluted to half strength.

32. *Mistura Carminativa Aperiens.* 2/2 per lb.

R Potassæ Tartratis, ʒj. ; Liq. Sennæ Dulc., ʒij. ; Infus. Aromat. Comp., ad ʒiv.

Dose—ʒj. to ʒiv.

33. *Mistura Ipecacuanhæ.* 1/8 per lb.

R Vini Ipecac., ʒxx. ; Succi Belladonnæ, ʒviij. ; Potassæ Nit., gr. xvj. ; Glycerini, ʒj. ; Aquæ Dest., ad ʒj.

Dose—ʒj. to ʒij.

34. *Mistura Astringens.* 1/8 per lb.

R Ext. Hæmatoxyli, ʒj. ; Infus. Aromat. Comp., ʒj. M. ft. M.

Dose—ʒj. to ʒij. in water.

Infus. Aromat. Comp. 2/4 per lb.

This is composed of Cinnamon, Cardamoms, Carraways, Cloves, aa. ʒij. ; Ginger, ʒss. ; Water and Glycerine sufficient to make one pint.

ELIXIRS OR CORDIALS.

These are very elegant Medicines, and invariably give satisfaction. They contain a sweetened *aromatic Spirit* in the place of water or other vehicle. The Alcohol varies according to the nature and solubility of the medicament, and ranges from 25 to 35% ; in a sense, therefore, they are CORDIALS. In some of them—those of *Caffeine*, *Bark and Iron*, *Guarana*, and *Hops*—the proportions of Alcohol approximate to those in French Liqueurs, which they closely resemble ; and, like these, are better taken undiluted.

The Iodide and Bromide of Potassium and the Salts of Lithium often have to be taken for a long time, and for administering these drugs the Elixirs are found most convenient. The *Caffeine Elixir* is exceedingly pleasant, and furnishes an appropriate stimulant in cases of nervous exhaustion, whilst the Elixir of *Cascara Sagrada* is admirably adapted for the administration of that valuable laxative. These Elixirs are usually dispensed in 2 or 4 oz. bottles. They are supplied in these sizes when desired.

35. *Cinchonæ Aromat.* 2/6 per lb.

(*Elixir of Calisaya Bark.*)

R Ext. Cinchonæ Liq., ʒij. ; Sp. Aromat., ad ʒiv. M. ft. M.

Dose—ʒj. to ʒiv.

36. *Cinchonæ Aromat c. Ferro.* 2/6 per lb.

(*Elixir of Bark and Iron.*)

R Ferri Ammon. Citratis, gr. xxxij ; Mist. Cinchonæ Arom., ʒiv. M. ft. M.

Dose—ʒj. to ʒiv. The best time to take it is after luncheon or dinner.

37. **Paulliniæ Aromat.** 2/6 per lb.
(*Elixir of Guarana.*)
R Ext. Paulliniæ Fluid, ℥ss. ; Sp. Aromat, ℥ijss. M. ft. M.
Dose—℥j. to ℥iv.
38. **Bismuthi Aromat.** 2/6 per lb.
(*Elixir of Bismuth.*)
R Bismuthi Ammonio Citratis, gr. lxiv. ; Sp. Arom., ℥iv. M.
ft. M.
Dose—℥j. to ℥iv.
39. **Ferri Pyrophosph. Aromat.** 2/6 per lb.
(*Elixir of Pyrophosphate of Iron.*)
R Ferri Pyrophosphatis, gr. xxxij. ; Sp. Aromat., ℥iv. M. ft. M.
Dose—℥j. to ℥iv.
40. **Ferri et Chiratæ Arom.** 2/6 per lb.
(*Elixir of Iron and Chiretta.*)
R Ferri Ammon. Cit., gr. lxiv. ; Infus. Chiratæ Conc., ℥ss. ;
Sp. Aromat., ad ℥iv. M. ft. M.
Dose—℥j. to ℥iv. in water.
41. **Lupuli Aromat.** 2/6 per lb.
(*Elixir of Hops.*)
R Ext. Lupuli Fluid, ℥iv. ; Tr. Lupulinæ, ℥iv. ; Tinct. Nucis
Vomicæ, ℥xl. ; Sp. Aromat., ad ℥iv.
Dose—℥j. to ℥iv. in plain or aerated water. One tablespoonful in half or a
whole bottle of the latter makes a pleasant drink, which possesses the aroma
and bitterness of the Hop.
42. **Ammonii Bromidi Aromat.** 2/6 per lb.
(*Elixir of Bromide of Ammonium.*)
R Ammonii Bromidi, gr. clx. ; Sp. Aromat., ℥iv. M. ft. M.
Dose—℥j. to ℥iv. in water.
43. **Ammonii Chloridi Aromat.** 2/6 per lb.
(*Elixir of Chloride of Ammonium.*)
R Ammonii Chloridi, gr. clx. ; Sp. Aromat., ℥iv. M. ft. M.
Dose—℥j. to ℥iv. in water.
44. **Ammonii Chloridi Composita.** 2/6 per lb.
(*Anti-Neuralgic Elixir.*)
R Ammon. Carb., gr. xl. ; Ammon. Chloridi, gr. clx. ; Sp.
Aromat., ad ℥iv. M. ft. M.
Dose—℥j. to ℥iv. in water.

45. Potassii Bromidi Aromat. 2/6 per lb.

(Elixir of Bromide of Potassium.)

R Potassii Bromidi, gr. clx. ; Sp. Aromat., ℥iv. M. ft. M.

Dose—℥j. to ℥iv. in water.

46. Potassii Iodidi et Cinchonæ Arom. 3/6 per lb.

(Elixir of Bark and Iodide of Potassium.)

R Potassii Iodidi, ℥iv. ; Mist. Cinchonæ Arom., ℥iv. M. ft. M.

Dose—℥j. to ℥iv. in water.

47. Chloral Co. 3/6 per lb.

(Compound Elixir of Chloral.)

R Chloral Hydratis, gr. clx. ; Potassii Bromidi, gr. clx. ; Sp. Aromat., ℥iv. M. ft. M.

Dose—℥j. to ℥iv.

48. Ferri Cit. et Ammoniaë Aromat. 2/6 per lb.

(Elixir of Citrate of Iron.)

R Ferri Ammon. Cit., gr. lxiv. ; Sp. Aromat., ℥iv. M. ft. M.

Dose—℥j. to ℥iv.

49. Colchici et Lithii Aromat. 3/ per lb.

(Elixir of Colchicine and Bromide of Lithium.)

R Colchicine, gr. ss. ; Lithii Bromidi, gr. lxiv. ; Sp. Ammon. Aromat., ℥iv. M. ft. M.

Dose—℥j. to ℥iv. with half or a whole bottle of aerated water (Soda or Seltzer).

This is a very agreeable mixture, and is readily taken by patients at their meals.

50. Caffein Aromat. 2/6 per lb.

(Elixir of Caffein.)

R Caffein, gr. xvj. ; Sp. Aromat., ℥iv.

(Each teaspoonful of this mixture contains ½-grain Caffeine.)

Dose—℥j. to ℥iv., either alone, or diluted with boiling water in the proportion of one tablespoonful to a small teacupful of water. In this latter form it makes a pleasant and invigorating beverage, and in the former it may be taken as a liqueur after dinner.

51. Cascaræ Sagradæ Arom. 3/ per lb.

R Ext. Cascaræ Sagradæ Fl., f. ℥iv. ; Sp. Aromat., ad f. ℥iv.

(Each teaspoonful contains 10 minims of the fluid extract.)

Dose—One to two teaspoonfuls.

A very pleasant and convenient laxative.

TINCTURES.

These Tinctures are conveniently prescribed in the form of Guttæ, or Drops. The instructions usually given are that 5, 10, 15, or 20 drops of the Tincture (usually ordered in quantities of 1 or 2 ounces), are to be taken in a wineglassful of water. Another mode is to dilute them with one, two, or three parts of syrup, and to make a teaspoon the measure of the dose; the dose is more manageable, and an overdose is less likely to be taken. In this way $\frac{1}{2}$ -ounce of Tincture (the dose of which is 15 minims) with $1\frac{1}{2}$ ounce of syrup forms a 2-ounce mixture, containing sixteen 1-drachm (teaspoon) doses.

Tinctura Quininæ et Cardamomi Conc. 7/ per lb.

(*Syn. : Liq. Quininæ Acidus.*)

R Chloroformi, ℥ cc. ; Quininæ Sulph., gr. cccclxxx ; Acid. Sulph. Arom., q.s. ; Tr. Cardam. Co. Conc., ad Oj. M. ft. Tinct.

Four fluid drachms of this Tincture contain 12 grains of Sulphate of Quinine, and form an elegant Mixture when diluted with f ̄vss. of water.

Tinctura Chloroformi c. Opio. 6/ per lb.

R Tr. Opii, Sp. Camphoræ, Tr. Capsici, aa. f ̄j. ; Chloroformi, f ̄ij. ; Sp. Vini Rect., ad f ̄v. M. ft. Tinct.

Each fluid drachm contains about 100 drops, containing 12 minims of each of the first three ingredients, and $4\frac{1}{2}$ minims, or 18 drops of Chloroform.

A valuable diffusible stimulant, anodyne, astringent. A *Chlorodyne* about which there is *no mystery*.

In time of epidemic cholera it is a very valuable Remedy for popular use, and should be diluted one-third.

Tinctura Colchici Etheræa (American Form). 5/ per lb.

R Colchici, ̄vj. ; Sp. Ether. Nit., f ̄xvj. vel q.s. Treat by displacement till f ̄xvj. of the Tincture are obtained.

This and the following preparation are used jointly for *rheumatic* and *neuralgic affections*. They are excellent substitutes for the alcoholic Tinctures of the same drugs, and most efficient remedies.

Dose—Twenty to thirty drops in a wineglassful of water.

Tinctura Guaiaci Etheræa (American Form). 5/ per lb.

R Guaiaci Resinæ, ̄ij. ; Sp. Ether. Nit., f ̄xvj. vel q.s. Treat by displacement until f ̄xvj. of the Tincture are obtained.

Guaiacum has long been a favourite remedy as a stimulating diaphoretic in *chronic rheumatism*, "*cold*" *rheumatic pains*, *sciatica*, etc., occurring in persons advanced in life. This preparation unites with it a diuretic action. In *dysmenorrhœa*, *amenorrhœa*, and other uterine affections, it has been found very useful.

Dose—̄ss. to ̄ij. diluted.

Tinctura Opii Etherea (American Form). 6/ per lb.

(Remedy for Asiatic Cholera.)

R Opii, Camphoræ, aa. ʒj. ; Ol. Caryophylli, f ʒj. ; Capsici, ʒj. ;
Sp. Ether. Co. (Hoffmann's Anodyne), f ʒxvj. M. ft.
Tinct.

This preparation has been extensively employed in America. The formula indicates its value and the class of cases for which it is specially suited. In cases where it is desired to obtain an *immediate* effect it is invaluable. When cholera is epidemic, every practitioner will do well to arm himself with this remedy, as it will enable him to arrest premonitory *diarrhœa* directly he is called in, and possibly prevent a state of collapse.

Adult Dose—Twenty to sixty drops every third or fourth hour, according to circumstances. The diffusible character of the Ether increases the effects of the important remedies it contains.

Tinctura Veratri Viridis. U.S.P. 4/8 per lb.

R Veratri Viridis, ʒ viij. ; percolate with Sp. Vini Rect. to f ʒxvj.
Tincture.

Cardiac depressant and sedative, used "to control the vascular system in cases of inflammatory diseases, especially rheumatic fever and gout. Depression and slowness of pulse appear to be characteristic symptoms of its action."—Dr. GARROD.

This remedy is not employed in this country so often as it deserves. It is, however, highly esteemed in America in the treatment of *pneumonia*, and is said to be capable of rendering the pulse as low as thirty-five beats in a minute.

Dose—℥ v. to ℥ xv.

N.B.—This tincture is more than double the strength of that of the British Pharmacopœia.

Tinctura Sanguinariæ. U.S.P. (1 to 8.) 4/ per lb.

Promotes hepatic and intestinal secretions, and is serviceable in *duodenal catarrh*, *catarrh of the biliary ducts* with *jaundice*. *Chronic nasal catarrh*, a very troublesome and obstinate complaint, is said to be cured by it.

Dose—℥ x. thrice daily or 1-15th gr. of the Alkaloid.

Tinctura Erythrophlei syn. Casca. (1 to 8.) 4/8 per lb.

(Non-official.)

Made with Sassy or Casca Bark, obtained from *Erythrophleum Guinense*. The latter name is given to the Tincture to prevent confusion arising from the name Casca being mistaken for an abbreviation of Cascarilla Bark, which might lead to serious results.

The action of Casca in many respects resembles that of *Digitalis*. Dr. Lauder Brunton says:—"In Casca we possess a drug which strengthens and slows the heart, contracts the arteriols, and increases the urine."

Digitalis has hitherto been our great resort in mitral disease; it is probable that in Casca we possess a drug more powerful still. At least its effects upon the arteriols appear to be greater than that of *Digitalis*, and it is quite possible that we may succeed in those cases of advanced mitral disease where *Digitalis* fails.

Dose—℥ v. to ℥ x.

MEDICATED GLYCERINE LOZENGES OR GLYCECOLS.

Medicated according to Formulæ in the British Pharmacopœia, and to others in use at the Hospital for Throat Affections.

These Lozenges are used for the administration of Aconite, Belladonna, Benzoic Acid, Codeia, Morphia, Ipecacuanha, Lobelia, and other medicines employed for Pulmonary and Throat Affections to produce both systemic and topical effects. The basis employed is compound of Glycerine and Gelatine, which possesses solvent and antiseptic properties well adapted for the purpose. They are very elegant preparations, and for the most part transparent.

Aconite and Glycerine Lozenge.

Each containing 1 minim of Tinct. Aconite, B.P.

Aconite is used in *painful affections of the pharynx*; in *phthisis* to diminish expectoration and lessen the frequency of the pulse.

Aconite, Ipecacuanha, Chlorate of Potash, and Glycerine Lozenge.

Each containing 1-12th grain Extract Aconite Alcoholic, $\frac{1}{2}$ grain Ipecacuanha, and 3 grains Chlorate of Potash.

A sedative and diaphoretic combination used in *low forms of inflammation and sore throat*.

Aromatic Chalk and Glycerine Lozenge.

Each containing 5 grains of Aromatic Chalk Powder.

Useful to correct acidity, and for *infantile diarrhœa*.

Belladonna and Glycerine Lozenge.

Each containing 3 minims Belladonna Juice.

Used for *whooping-cough*.

Belladonna, Bromide of Ammonium, and Glycerine Lozenge.

Each containing 3 minims Belladonna Juice and 2 grains Bromide of Ammonium.

An excellent remedy for *whooping-cough*.

Benzoic Acid and Glycerine Lozenge, T.H. and B.P.

Each containing $\frac{1}{2}$ grain Benzoic Acid.

Benzoic Acid is employed as a stimulant in cases of *nervo-muscular weakness*. It is used by public speakers and professional singers with great advantage, and is prescribed for "*Clergyman's sore throat*."

Bismuth and Glycerine Lozenge.

Each containing 5 grains Subnitrate Bismuth.

There is a manifest advantage in administering Bismuth and other drugs required to act directly on the coats of the stomach in this form. The Lozenge is immediately dissolved, and the Bismuth set free.

Single Boxes are supplied to patients, on receipt of prescription, at a charge of 1s.

Bismuth, Carbolic Acid, and Glycerine Lozenge.

Each containing 3 grains Subnitrate Bismuth and 1 grain Carbolic Acid.

Useful in *chronic gastritis, gastralgia, and pyrosis.*

Borax and Glycerine Lozenge, T.H.

Each containing 3 grains Borax.

Useful in *thrush and aphthous ulcerations, fissured tongue, weakness of the throat, etc.*

Borax, Chlorate of Potash, and Glycerine Lozenge.

Each containing 2 grains Borax and 3 grains Chlorate of Potash.

Carbolic Acid and Glycerine Lozenge, T.H.

Each containing 1 grain Carbolic Acid.

As an antiseptic this Lozenge is useful in *sore throat attended with factor of the breath.* The action of Carbolic Acid is allied to that of Creasote, and it is used in similar cases. When administered to allay sickness, this Glycecol should be swallowed whole.

Chloride of Ammonium and Glycerine Lozenge.

Each containing 3 grains Chloride of Ammonium.

Useful in *congestion of the pharynx and larynx.*

Chloride Ammonium, Chlorate of Potash, and Glycerine Lozenge.

Each containing 2 grains Chloride Ammonium and 3 grains Chlorate of Potash.

Chlorate of Potash and Glycerine Lozenge.

Each containing 5 grains Chlorate of Potash.

Chlorate of Potash is used as an Antiseptic. Locally in *thrush and aphthous ulceration of the mouth and fauces*, and as a general tonic to the mucous membrane. It is useful in *typhus and scarlet fevers*, and to correct *factor of the breath.*

Cocaine and Glycerine Lozenge.

Each containing 1-10th grain Cocaine.

Usefully employed in many *irritable affections of the throat*, and said to be of service in *sea-sickness.*

Codeia and Glycerine Lozenge.

Each containing $\frac{1}{4}$ th grain Codeia.

An elegant calmative and anodyne transparent lozenge.

Cubeb and Glycerine Lozenge, T.H.

Each containing $\frac{1}{2}$ grain of Cubebs.

Cubebs are used for *diminishing excessive secretions of mucus from the pharynx, larynx, or trachea*, and for *bronchitis*.

Guaiacum, Black Currant, and Glycerine Lozenge.

Each containing 1 grain Guaiacum Resin.

Guaiacum is used for arresting *crescentic inflammation of the tonsils*, also in both *acute and subacute inflammation of the pharynx*, and in *acute follicular disease of the tonsils*.

Iodoform and Glycerine Lozenge.

Each containing 1 grain of Iodoform.

Useful in *syphilitic ulcerations of the tongue, mouth, and throat*, and in *chronic pharyngitis*.

Ipecacuanha and Glycerine Lozenge, B.P.

Each containing $\frac{1}{4}$ grain of Ipecacuanha.

Ipecacuanha is used for *coughs*, and to promote expectoration.

Ipecacuanha, Morphia, and Glycerine Lozenge, B.P.

Each containing 1-36th grain Morphia, and 1-12th grain Ipecacuanha.

Ipecacuanha and Morphia are used as sedatives and expectorants in *bronchitic and consumptive coughs*.

Ipecacuanha, Squills, Tolu, and Glycerine Lozenge.

Each containing 1-12th grain of Ipecacuanha, 1-12th grain Squills, and $\frac{1}{4}$ grain Balsam Tolu.

Ipecacuanha, Squills, and Tolu are used for *coughs*, and as expectorants for *bronchitic coughs*.

Lobelia and Glycerine Lozenge.

Each containing 5 minims Tinct. Lobelia.

Lobelia is used for *whooping-cough*

Morphia and Glycerine Lozenge, B.P.

Each containing 1-36th grain Morphia.

Morphia is used for *coughs*, as a sedative to allay irritation, and to produce sleep.

Paregoric and Glycerine Lozenge.

Each containing 15 minims Paregoric.

Anodyne. An excellent mode of administering Paregoric.

Paregoric, Ipecacuanha, and Glycerine Lozenge.

Each containing 15 minims Paregoric, and $\frac{1}{4}$ grain Ipecacuanha.

An anodyne and expectorant cough lozenge.

Podophyllin and Glycerine Lozenge.

Each containing 1-50th grain Podophyllin.

These are prepared especially for infants and young children. An excellent remedy for *obstinate constipation* in young children.

Tannin and Glycerine Lozenge, B.P.

Each containing $\frac{1}{2}$ grain Tannin.

Used for *sore throats* and *irritable coughs*.

Tannin, Capsicum, and Glycerine Lozenge.

Each containing $\frac{1}{2}$ grain Tannin, with Tinct. Capsici.

Used for *relaxed sore throat* and *loss of voice*.

Tannin, Black Currant, and Glycerine Lozenge.

Each containing $\frac{1}{2}$ grain Tannin.

Used for *coughs*, *sore throat*, and *loss of voice*.

Terebene, Tolu, and Glycerine Lozenge.

Each containing 3 minims of Terebene flavoured with Tolu.

Terebene is found to be valuable in the treatment of *chronic bronchitis*, *emphysema*, *bronchorrhœa*, *chronic phthisis*, and *winter cough*. Dr. Murrell, who has recently reported numerous cases in which he has employed it, says that he has "rarely found it necessary to resort to any other remedy." It is a powerful expectorant, and assists greatly in removing the thick viscid secretion which the aged and feeble find so difficult to expel. Moreover, he has found it useful in cases of *dyspepsia* when flatulence is a prominent symptom.

PRICES.

In boxes containing 3 doz. 9s. per doz., or in 1 lb. tins, 3s. 6d., except those containing Bismuth, Bismuth and Carbolic Acid, Codeia, and Iodoform, which are in boxes containing 2 doz. *only*, and are 5s. per lb.

When prescribed by physicians, they should be dispensed in boxes with written directions only; the usual retail price being from 1s to 1s. 6d. for 3 dozen. One Glycecol for a dose.

PURE GLYCERINE JUJUBES.

These we make to contain 50% of pure glycerine. They are always soft, agreeable, and highly efficacious; they are largely prescribed, and are supplied to patients in boxes at 6d. and 1s. each. 1 lb. boxes, 2s. 6d.

USEFUL TOPICAL APPLICATIONS.

SUPPOSITORIES.

Made with Cacao Butter and Wax or Paraffin, and supplied in boxes containing 1 doz. 1/, and 3 doz. 2/6.

Belladonna, Alc. Ext., gr. $\frac{1}{4}$.	Lead Acetate, gr. 3, Opium, 1.
„ Aq. Ext., gr. 2.	Mercury (<i>Ointment</i>), gr. 5.
Carbolic Acid, gr. 1.	Morphia, gr. $\frac{1}{4}$.
Copper Acetate, gr. 2.	Opium, gr. 2.
Croton Oil, minims 5.	Podophyllin, gr. 1.
Galls, gr. 5, Opium, gr. 1.	Tannic Acid, gr. 3.
Hazelwitch Ext., gr. 5.	„ „ gr. 2, Belladonna Ext.,
Very efficient for bleeding piles.	gr. 1.
Henbane Ext., gr. 5.	„ „ gr. 3, Lead Acetate, gr. 2.
Lead Acetate, gr. 3, Belladonna Ext.,	Zinc Oxide, gr. 10.
gr. $\frac{1}{2}$.	„ Sulph. Exsic., gr. 3.

The undermentioned are supplied in Boxes containing 1 doz. 1/3, and 3 doz. 3/6.

Elaterium, gr. $\frac{1}{2}$.	Morphia, gr. $\frac{1}{2}$, Belladonna Ext., gr. 2.
Morphia, gr. $\frac{1}{2}$.	„ gr. $\frac{1}{2}$, Tannin, gr. 3.
Santonine, gr. 5.	

URETHRAL BOUGIES, $2\frac{1}{2}$ inches long.—For Gonorrhœa and Gleet.

Prepared with Cacao Butter and Wax or Paraffin, and supplied in boxes containing 1 doz. 1/6.

Belladonna Alc. Ext., gr. $\frac{1}{2}$.	Iron Perchlor., gr. 1.
Bismuth, gr. 10.	Lead Acetate, gr. $\frac{1}{2}$, and gr. 1.
„ gr. 10, Lead Acetate, gr. $\frac{1}{2}$.	Opium, gr. 2.
Copper Sulphate, Dried, gr. 1.	Silver Nitrate, gr. $\frac{1}{2}$, and gr. 1.
Gallic Acid, gr. 1.	Tannin, gr. 1.
„ gr. 1, Opium, gr. 1.	Tannic Acid, gr. 1, Opium, gr. 1.
Iodoform, gr. 5.	Zinc Sulphate Exsic., gr. 1.

Iodoform, gr. 5, Eucalyptus Oil, minims 5.

These last were introduced by Dr. Cheyne in 1880, and have been found especially serviceable in the treatment of Gonorrhœa in all stages. They are made of cacao butter, are 4 inches long, and are supplied in boxes containing six for 1/, or twelve for 1/10.

PESSARIES (*Vaginal*).

Made of Cacao Butter and Wax or Paraffin, and supplied in boxes containing 1 doz. of a kind at 1/6 per box.

Alum, gr. 15.	Lead Acetate, gr. 5, Opium, gr. 2.
„ gr. 15, Catechu, gr. 15.	Lead Iodide, gr. 10.
„ gr. 5, Zinc Sulph., gr. 5.	„ „ gr. 10, Atropia, gr. $\frac{1}{8}$.
„ gr. 5, „ „ gr. 1, Opium, gr. 2.	Mercurial Ointment, gr. 30.
Atropia, gr. $\frac{1}{8}$.	Morphia, gr. $\frac{1}{2}$.
Belladonna, Alc. Ext., gr. 2.	Opium, gr. 2.
Bismuth, gr. 15.	Potassium Bromide, gr. 10.
Borax, gr. 15.	„ Iodide, gr. 10.
Carbolic Acid, gr. 5.	Tannic Acid, gr. 10.
Gallic Acid, gr. 10.	„ „ gr. 5, Catechu, gr. 5.
Iron Perchlor., gr. 5.	„ „ gr. 5, Opium, gr. 2.
„ Alum, gr. 10.	Zinc Oxide, gr. 15.
Lead Acetate, gr. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$.	„ Sulphate Exsic., gr. 10.
	Zinc Sulphate, gr. 10, Atropia, gr. $\frac{1}{8}$.

Most of the Suppositories and Pessaries may be had in Gelatine, if preferred, at the same prices as above. Those containing Alum, Tannin, and Gallic Acid can only be supplied in Cacao Butter.

Suppositories, Bougies, and Pessaries not in stock will be made to order at a few hours' notice.

OINTMENTS.

Ointments are sent out in $\frac{1}{2}$ lb. and 1 lb. jars or tins, which are included in the prices given.

						s.	d.		s.	d.
Unguentum	Acidi	Boracici	...	...	...	jars	$\frac{1}{2}$ lb.	1 3	1 lb.	2 0
„	„	Carbolici	...	...	...	„	$\frac{1}{2}$ lb.	1 3	1 lb.	2 0
„	„	Chrysophanic, 5%	...	...	...	„	2 oz.	1 3	$\frac{1}{4}$ lb.	2 3
„	„	„ 10%	...	...	...	„	2 oz.	2 6	$\frac{1}{4}$ lb.	4 6
„	„	Salicylic	...	...	...	„	$\frac{1}{2}$ lb.	2 0	1 lb.	3 0
„	Eucalypti	...	...	...	...	„	—	—	1 lb.	2 6
„	„	c. Resinâ	...	...	...	„	—	—	1 lb.	2 6
„	„	c. Zinco	...	...	...	„	—	—	1 lb.	2 6
„	Hydrargyri	Amm. Co.	...	...	...	„	$\frac{1}{2}$ lb.	1 6	1 lb.	2 6
„	Cadmii	Iodidi	...	...	...	„	$\frac{1}{4}$ lb.	2 0	1 lb.	6 0
„	Plumbi	„	...	...	...	„	$\frac{1}{4}$ lb.	1 3	1 lb.	4 0
„	Acidi	Pyrogallici	...	...	...	„	$\frac{1}{4}$ lb.	1 0	1 lb.	3 6
„	Hydrargyri	Oleatis	...	...	...	„	$\frac{1}{4}$ lb.	1 3	1 lb.	4 0
„	Zinci	Oleatis	...	...	...	„	$\frac{1}{4}$ lb.	1 0	1 lb.	3 0
„	Sulphuris	Iodidi	...	...	...	„	$\frac{1}{4}$ lb.	1 3	1 lb.	4 0
„	Thymol	Co.	...	...	...	„	$\frac{1}{4}$ lb.	1 6	1 lb.	5 0

PIGMENTS.

Pigments are sent out in 2 oz. and 4 oz. stoppered bottles, which are included in the prices given. They are usually applied with a camel's hair brush to the part affected.

	2 oz. btl.	4 oz. btl.
	s. d.	s. d.
Pigmentum Acidi Carbolici	—	1 6
„ „ „ Iodi, et Acid Tannic	—	2 0
„ „ Tannici c. Collodio (<i>Styptic Colloid</i>) ...	2 0	3 6
„ Belladonnæ	2 0	3 6
„ Cantharidis c. Collodio (<i>Blistering Colloid</i>) ...	4 0	7 6
„ Eucalypti c. Collodio (<i>Antiseptic Colloid</i>)...	—	2 0
„ Ferri Perchlor.	2 0	3 6
„ „ Subsulph.	—	2 0
„ Guttæ Perchæ	2 0	3 6
„ Iodi (<i>London Hospital</i>)	1 6	2 6
„ „ c. Collodio (<i>Iodized Colloid</i>)	1 6	2 6
„ „ c. Glycerinâ	1 6	2 6
„ „ Decolorized	1 6	2 6
„ Ol. Ricini et Collodio	—	2 0
„ Ovi (<i>Fever Hospital</i>)	1 6	2 6
„ „ (<i>Glycerine Sichel</i>)	1 6	2 6
„ Sulphuris	—	per lb. 3 0
„ Zinci	—	3 0

THROAT PIGMENTS.

*According to the Formule of the Throat Hospital Pharmacopœia.
In affections situated behind the anterior pillars of the fauces these are most efficient.
They are best applied with a swan's quill camel's hair brush.*

Pigmentum Acidi Carbolici, 30 gr. in 1 oz.
„ Aluminii Acetatis.
„ „ Chloridi, 15 minims solution (sp. gr. 1.250) in 1 oz.
„ Argenti Nitratis Fort., 60 gr. in 1 oz.
„ „ Dil., 30 gr. in 1 oz.
„ Chloral et Camphoræ.
„ Cupri Sulphatis, 15 gr. in 1 oz.
„ Ferro Aluminis, 60 gr. in 1 oz.
„ Ferri Perchlor. Dil., 60 gr. in 1 oz.
„ „ Fort., 120 gr. in 1 oz.
„ „ Sulphatis, 60 gr. in 1 oz.
„ Iodi (<i>Lin. Iodi, B.P.</i>).
„ Tolatanum, 96 gr. Balsam in 1 oz. Ether.
„ Zinci Chloridi Dil., 15 gr. in 1 oz.
„ „ Fort., 30 gr. in 1 oz.
„ „ Sulphatis, 60 gr. in 1 oz.

These are supplied when ordered in 2 oz. stoppered bottles at prices from 6d. to 1s. per oz.

PORTABLE MINIATURE DISPENSARIES

FOR

DISPENSING MEDICINES AT THE BEDSIDE.

INVALUABLE FOR

COUNTRY AND COLONIAL PRACTICE.

These Miniature Dispensaries were introduced by Dr. E. Kirby in 1867 to enable the Practitioner to carry with him to the home of his patient a sufficiently large variety of medicines to meet most of, if not all, his requirements, and so to dispose of much of his dispensing while visiting, to economize time, and relieve himself of much work on his return.

OPINIONS OF THE MEDICAL PRESS.

"A glance at them is a sufficient recommendation. We can hardly conceive anything more useful to a hard-worked general practitioner."—*Medical Times and Gazette*.

"It seems to us that Dr. Kirby's Dispensaries would be SIMPLY INVALUABLE; and it is certain that when their utility is more widely known, their aid will be largely secured."—*Lancet*.

"We think that Dr. Kirby's ready method, and the means by which he accomplishes it, are well worth the attention of our readers. They cannot do better than pay his laboratory a visit and judge for themselves."—*Medical Press and Circular*.

THESE DISPENSARIES ARE MADE IN VARIOUS SIZES TO SUIT
ALL KINDS OF PRACTICE.

No. 1.

THE DOCTOR'S VADE MECUM.

(Registered according to Designs Copyright Act, 5 & 6 Vict., c. 100.)

CARRIES A SELECTION OF 100 MEDICINES.

DESCRIPTION.

Form.—Pyramidal : bag-shaped.

Colour.—Blue-black, or dark green.

Size.—When closed : height, $13\frac{1}{2}$ inches ; width, $7\frac{1}{2}$ inches at base ; 3 inches at apex ; length, $13\frac{1}{2}$ inches. When open : 2 feet $2\frac{3}{4}$ inches long, by 1 foot 10 inches wide, including desk slope.

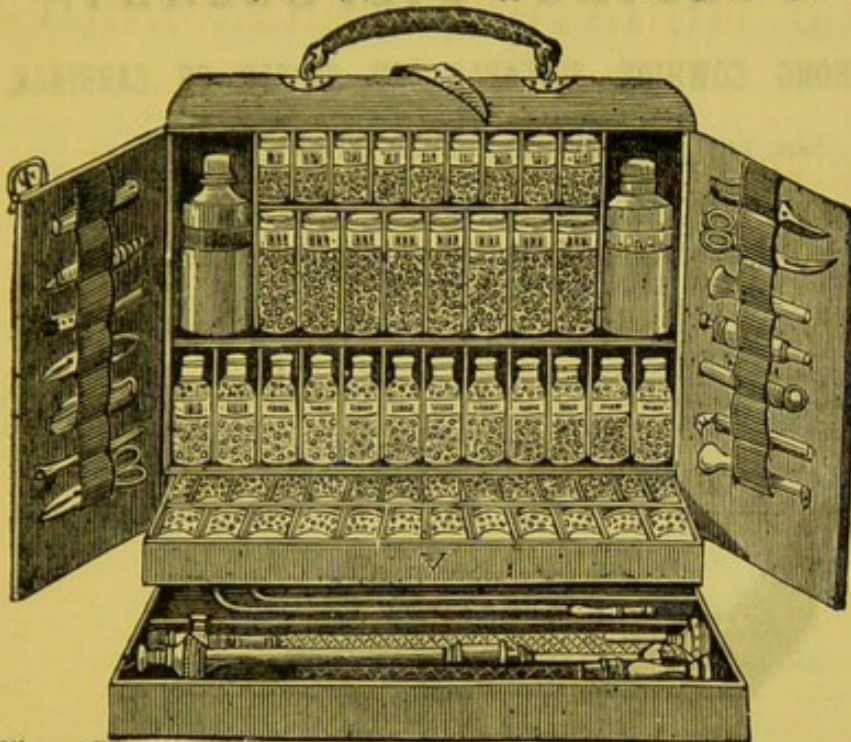
Weight.—About 20 lbs. when fitted complete with instruments.

Construction and Material.—The frame is made of well-seasoned pine, strongly dovetailed and clamped, and covered with the best English morocco. It is fitted with a solid leather bag-handle, fastened on stout brass-gilt fittings. The wings on the one side are secured by a strap and buckle, and the desk slope by a spring fastening. Every bottle, of which there are 96, is packed in a velvet-lined groove, to prevent breakage.

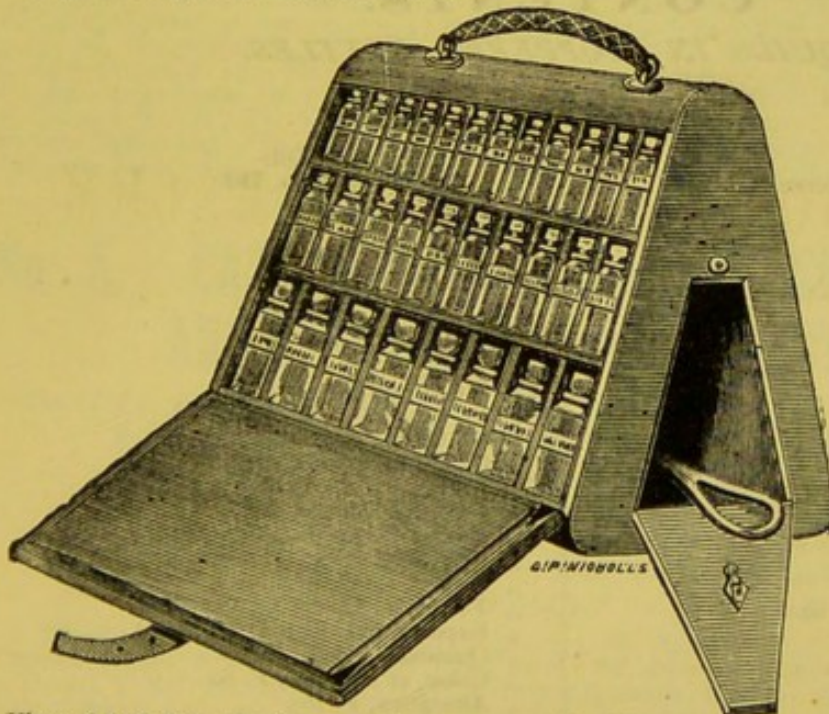
Contents and Capacity.—Twenty-eight Stoppered Bottles, narrow and wide-mouth, viz., 2 3-oz. rounds, 8 1-oz. squares, 9 3-dram rounds, 9 ditto capped. 36 3-dram Capped Bottles for Pills, 32 Tubes for Granules—*Ready Remedies*—and a drawer 12 by 6 inches, and $1\frac{1}{2}$ inch deep for phials, labels, etc. etc.

No. 1.—THE DOCTOR'S VADE MECUM.—Contd.

Centre Compartment.—A pyramidal space, 3 by 3 by 2, and $13\frac{1}{2}$ inches long. This space is reserved for Midwifery Forceps, Surgical Appliances, Bandages, Lint, etc.



View of Right Side, open, showing arrangement of instruments, Bottles, etc.
N.B.—The Pill Tubes, as shown above, are now replaced by Tube Bottles, Capped and Stoppered, for Epispastic, Caustic, and other External applications, and Stoppered Bottles for Liquids.



View of Left Side, showing central compartment for Midwifery Instruments and Bottles for Pills.

NET PRICE.—Including the Medicines only, 12*l.* 12*s.*; with Medicines, Instruments, and Surgical Appliances, 21*l.*

Sent Carriage Paid to any Post-town in India for 25*s.* extra.

For No. 2 Dispensary, see page 142.

The Vade Mecum is constructed to carry the following Instruments mentioned (or others of the same size), any or all of which may be supplied or omitted, to suit the convenience of the purchaser. These add materially to the practical utility of the contrivance.

LIST OF INSTRUMENTS.

Supplied in the Vade Mecum at the price mentioned.

- Bistoury, Curved.
- „ Straight.
- Blunt Hook.
- Catheter, Female, Silver.
- Catheters, Elastic.
- Nos. 5, 7, 9.
- Catheters, Silver.
- Nos. 6, 8, 10.
- Caustic Case, Silver.
- „ Holder, Long.
- Clinical Thermometer, in plated case.
- Directors.
- Enema Apparatus (H. & T. Kirby & Co.'s Composite), with Rectum, Ear, and Vagina Tubes.
- Forceps, Artery.
- „ Dressing.
- „ Midwifery.
- Hypodermic Syringe, in plated case.
- Lancet, Bleeding.
- „ Vaccine.
- Lint Holder.
- Needle Pouch, with Needles, Silk, and Wire.
- Probang.
- Scalpel.
- Scarifier.
- Scissors, Curved.
- „ Frænum.
- Syme's Knife and Gum Lancet.
- Tenaculum.
- Uterine Sound.
- Vectis.
- Vulcanite Spray Tube and Bellows.

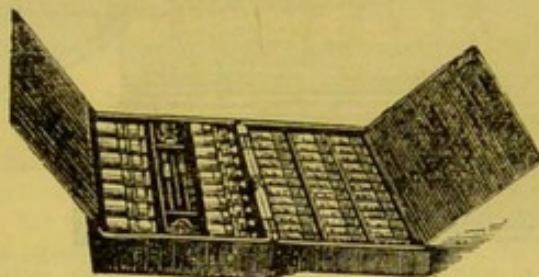
No. 3. FOLDING DISPENSARY.

COVERED IN STRONG COWHIDE, SUITABLE FOR SADDLE OR CARRIAGE.

Size $11 \times 7\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Price 3*l.* 10*s.*

Sent Carriage Paid to any Post-Town in India or Port in Australia for 10*s.* extra.

This very portable case carries 60 Medicines, 20 Stoppered Bottles, and 40 Pil Tubes. It is well adapted for the saddle *in country* practice at home and abroad, and is strongly recommended to practitioners in India and the Australian Colonies. A stout solid leather outer case, with proper leather fittings to sling over the shoulder, or to attach it to the saddle, is supplied at an extra cost of 18*s.*



CONTENTS.

LIQUIDS IN STOPPERED BOTTLES.

Mist. Rosæ Aper. Conc.
 „ Salinæ Conc.
 Sp. Ammon. Arom.
 Chloroform.
 Solution Morphia Hypodermic.
 Glycerine Tannin.
 Liquor Ergotæ.
 Tinct. Colchici Etherea.
 „ Aconiti.
 „ Ferri Perchlor.

Collodion.
 Styptic Colloid.
 Blistering „
 Acid. Hydrocyanic. Dil.
 „ Nitro-hydrochlor. Dil.
 Liq. Opii Sed.
 Pigmentum Iodi.
 Glycerine Belladonna.
 Liquor Quinæ Acida.

PILLS IN TUBES.

Pil. Calomel, gr. ij.
 „ Ipecac. Ver., gr. $\frac{1}{2}$.
 „ Ext. Aloes Aq., gr. $\frac{1}{2}$.
 „ Morphia Mur., gr. $\frac{1}{8}$.
 „ Antim. Tart., gr. $\frac{1}{2}$ and gr. j.
 „ Opii, gr. j.
 „ Ext. Cannabis Indic., gr. $\frac{1}{2}$.
 „ Quinina Val., gr. j.
 „ Calomel, gr. iij.
 „ Plumbi. c. Opio, gr. iij.
 „ Coloc. Co., gr. iv.
 „ Rhei Co., gr. iv.
 „ Doveri, gr. v.
 Opiate Granules, F. 91.
 Cathartic „ F. 51A.
 Pil. Ipecac. et Morph., F. 96.
 „ Opii et Antim., F. 135.
 „ Cal. et Antim., F. 112.
 „ Cal. c. Opio, F. 2.
 „ Cathartic Co., F. 51.

Pil. Hydrargyri, gr. iij.
 „ c. Cretâ, gr. iij.
 „ Ol. Crotonis, ℥ss.
 „ Camph. Capsici c. Opio, F. 138.
 „ Hyd. c. Cretâ et Doveri, F. 149.
 „ Doveri et Antim. Tart., F. 98.
 „ Hyd. c. Rhei, F. 28.
 „ Ferri et Quassia, F. 44.
 „ Hyd. c. Cretâ et Doveri, F. 39.
 „ Tonici, F. 81.
 „ Expectorans, F. 166.
 „ Quinina et Ferri, F. 86.
 „ Coloc. et Podoph., F. 60.
 „ Alterativa, F. 163.
 „ Diaphoretica, F. 165.
 „ Camph. et Lupuli, F. 88.
 „ Quinina et Rhei, F. 157.
 „ Sodæ c. Rhei, F. 50.
 „ Pot. Nit. et Ipec., F. 102.

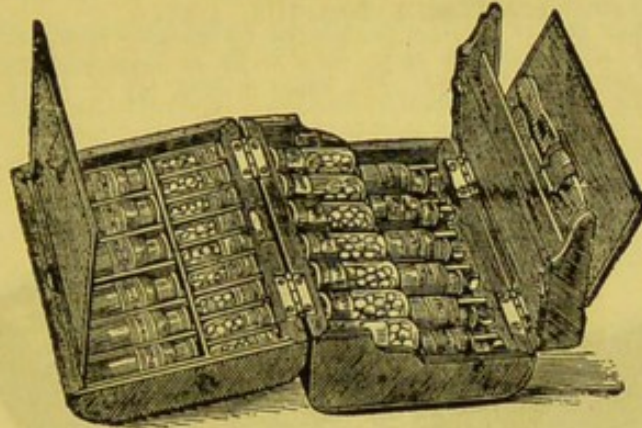
No. 4. DISPENSARY.

COVERED IN FRENCH MOROCCO, SUITABLE FOR SADDLE OR CARRIAGE.

A smaller but similar Case to the preceding one, with Flap for Instruments.

Price £2 5s.; with Solid Leather Outer Case and Shoulder Strap, £2 15s.; with Set of Pocket Dressing Instruments, suitable for the Case, £2 2s. extra.

Sent Carriage Paid to any Post-Town in India or Port in Australia for 5s. extra.



Size, 7 x 5 x 3 inches.

CONTENTS.

Tinct. Aconiti; Liquor Opii Sed.; Liquor Secale Cornut; Liquor Ammon. Acet.; Chlorodyne; Essence Camphor Conc.; Acid. Hydrocyanic Dil.; Tinct. Ferri Perchlor.; Blistering Colloid; Sp. Ammon. Arom.; Sp. Ether Nit.; Sp. Chloroformi; Iodine Paint. Pil. Opii, gr. $\frac{1}{2}$; Pil. Morphiae Mur., gr. $\frac{1}{8}$; Pil. Antim. Tart., gr. j.; Pil. Jacobi Ver., gr. ij.; Pil. Hyd. c. Cretâ et Doveri, F. 149; Pil. Calomel c. Opio, F. 3; Pil. Tonici, F. 81; Pil. Ol. Crotonis, ℥ ss.; Pil. Ext. Aloes Aquos., gr. $\frac{1}{2}$; Pil. Doveri, gr. v.; Pil. Aloes, Myrrh, et Ferri, F. 68; Pil. Coloc. et Colchici, F. 116; Pil. Coloc. Hyd. et Hyos., F. 141; Pil. Ipecac. et Scillae, gr. iv.; Pil. Camph. Opii et Caps., F. 138; Coloc. Hyos. et Podoph., F. 60. Minim Measure; Litmus and Turmeric Paper; Test Tubes and Holders; Small Pill Boxes; Camel Hair Brushes.

No. 5. CASE OF MEDICINES FOR EMERGENCIES, AND FOR MIDWIFERY PRACTICE.

Size $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ inches, carries 21 Medicines, with Frænum Scissors and Female Catheter.

Price: in French Morocco, 21s.; in Russia Leather, 25s.

CONTENTS.

LIQUIDS.

Chloroform; Sp. Ammon. Ar.; Liq. Opii Sed.; Liq. Ergotæ.

PILLS.

Pil. Crotoni, ℥ss.; Pil. Pilocarpine, gr. $\frac{1}{16}$; Pil. Acid Gallic c. Ergotin, F. 364; Pil. Calomel c. Opio, F. 3; Pil. Morphiae Mur., gr. $\frac{1}{4}$; Pil. Jacobi Ver., gr. ij.; Pil. Hyd. c. Cretâ et Doveri, F. 149; Pil. Opii Co., gr. ijss.; Cathartic Granules, F. 51A.; Pil. Antim. Tart., gr. j.; Ext. Colchici Acet., gr. j.; Pil. Calomel, gr. iij.; Pil. Cathartic Co., F. 51; Pil. Diaphoretic, F. 165; Pil. Doveri, gr. ijss.; Pil. Coloc. Co., gr. iv.; Pil. Camph. Opii et Capsici, F. 138.

MINIM MEASURE AND PILL BOXES.

The selection of these Medicines may be altered by the purchaser.

KIRBY'S VADE MECUM,

A HANDY BAG FOR

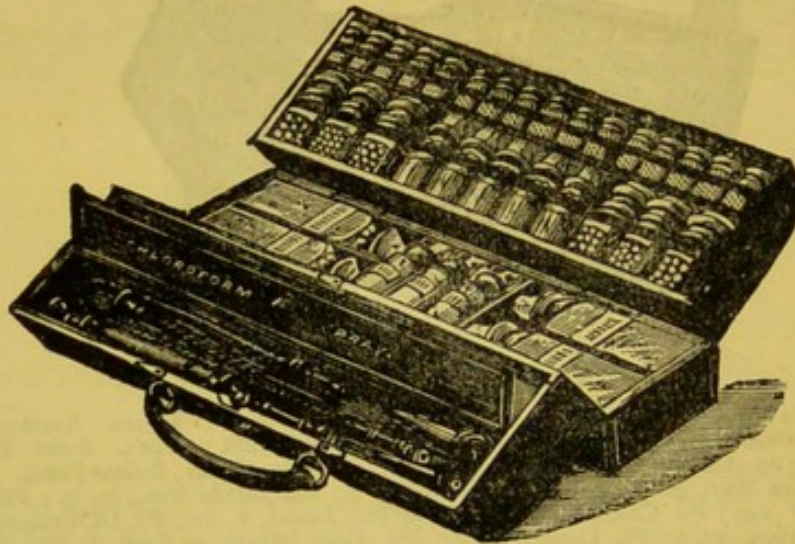
DISPENSING AT THE BEDSIDE.

Containing a selection of 34 useful medicines usually required in cases of urgency. Space is reserved for a set of Dressing Instruments, with Hypodermic Syringe, Clinical Thermometer, Catheters, and Composite Enema Syringe or Spray Apparatus.

Height, 6½ inches; width at base, 3½ inches; weight when completely furnished with Medicines, about 4 lbs.

The frame is strongly made of well-seasoned pine, and covered with morocco. It is fitted with a stout solid leather bag handle, fastened on silver-plated fittings. Every bottle is packed in a velvet-lined groove, to prevent breakage.

One-half of the upper part of the Case is reserved for Surgical Instruments, and is divided into two compartments; the lower (size 1½ in. by 2 in. by 12 in.) is constructed to carry Hand Bellows, for Spray and other Instruments. The upper division (2½ in. by 1½ in. by 12 in.) is arranged for the Dressing Instruments.



OPEN.

For view of the Case Closed, see back of cover.

Price: in French Morocco, without Instruments, £2 10s.; in French Morocco, with Instruments, complete, £5 5s.

Covered in Strong Cowhide, Light or Black, 10s. extra.

Sent Carriage Paid to any Post-Town in India or Port in Australia for 10s. extra.

POCKET CASE OF MEDICINES.

Size 7 × 4 × 1½ inches. Price reduced to 12s.



CONTENTS.

Liquor Ergotæ; Liquor Opii Sed; Chloroform;
Tinct. Aconiti; Pil. Cathartic Co., F. 51; Pil. Camph.,
Opii, et Caps., F. 138; Pil. Opii, gr. j.; Pil. Crotonis,
℥ss; Pil. Calomel, gr. j.; Pil. Morphine Mur., gr. ¼;
Pil. Diaphoretica, F. 165; Pil. Antim. Tart., gr. j.;
Pil. Calomel c. Opio.

*This is a very cheap and very useful selection of Medicines for general practice.
Selection may be varied.*

A CHEAP SELECTION OF HOSPITAL MEDICINES FOR GENERAL PRACTICE.

CONCENTRATED MIXTURES.

We supply the following Ten Useful Mixtures (12 lbs., prepared according to formulæ in use in the Metropolitan Hospitals—see pages 121 to 125) for **ONE POUND Net Cash**, including Bottles. **DOUBLE QUANTITY** (about 3 gallons), **THIRTY-SEVEN SHILLINGS AND SIXPENCE, Net.**

2 lbs. Mist. Magnes. Sulph. Acida Conc.

R Magnes. Sulph., $\frac{3}{4}$ vj.; Acid. Sulph. Dil., $f \frac{3}{4}$ jss.; Sp. Chloroformi, $f \frac{3}{4}$ jss.; Aquæ, ad $f \frac{3}{4}$ xij. M. ft. M. $f \frac{3}{4}$ jss. diluted with $f \frac{3}{4}$ ivss. of water forms a Mixture, the dose of which is $f \frac{3}{4}$ j. to $f \frac{3}{4}$ ij.

2 lbs. Mist. Alba Conc.

R Magnes. Sulph., $\frac{3}{4}$ vj.; Magnes. Carb. Pond., $\frac{3}{4}$ j.; Glycerini, $f \frac{3}{4}$ ij.; Aquæ, ad $f \frac{3}{4}$ xij. M. ft. M. (1 to 3 of water.)

1 lb. Mist. Acida Tonica Conc.

R Acidi Nitrohydrochlor. Dil., $f \frac{3}{4}$ j.; Acidi Phosph. Dil., $f \frac{3}{4}$ jss.; Tinct. Ferri Perchlor., $f \frac{3}{4}$ ij.; Liq. Strychniæ, $f \frac{3}{4}$ ss.; Sp. Chloroformi, $f \frac{3}{4}$ j.; Glycerini, $f \frac{3}{4}$ ss.; Aquæ, ad $\frac{3}{4}$ xij. M. ft. M. (1 to 3 of water.)

1 lb. Mist. Alkalina c. Gent. Conc.

R Pot. Bicarb., $\frac{3}{4}$ ij.; Sp. Ammon. Arom., $f \frac{3}{4}$ jss.; Syrupi, $f \frac{3}{4}$ ij.; Infus. Gent. Co. Conc., ad $f \frac{3}{4}$ xij. M. ft. M. (1 to 3 of water.)

1 lb. Mist. Aromat. c. Rheo Conc.

R Infus. Rhei Conc., $f \frac{3}{4}$ jss.; Sp. Ammon., $f \frac{3}{4}$ jss.; Infus. Gent. Co. Con., ad $f \frac{3}{4}$ xij. M. ft. M. (1 to 3 of water.)

Mist. Ammon. Acet. Co. Conc.

R Liq. Ammon. Acet. Conc., $f \frac{3}{4}$ iij.; Vin. Antim. $f \frac{3}{4}$ ij.; Sp. Ether Nit., $f \frac{3}{4}$ ij.; Tr. Aconiti, $f \frac{3}{4}$ iss.; Sp. Camph., $f \frac{3}{4}$ ij.; Glycerini, ad $f \frac{3}{4}$ xij. M. ft. M. (1 to 7 of water.)

1 lb. Mist. Astringens c. Hæmatoxylo Conc.

R Acid. Sulph. Arom., $f \frac{3}{4}$ jss.; Tr. Cardam. Co., $f \frac{3}{4}$ jss.; Sp. Chloroformi, $f \frac{3}{4}$ ij.; Tr. Opii, $f \frac{3}{4}$ ss.; Ext. Hæmatoxyli, $\frac{3}{4}$ ij.; Aquæ, ad $f \frac{3}{4}$ xij. M. ft. M. (1 to 3 of water.)

1 lb. Mist. Carminativa Antacid.

(For Children.)

R Sodæ Bicarb., gr. xlviii; Glycerini, $f \frac{3}{4}$ ss.; *Infus. Aromat., ad $f \frac{3}{4}$ iv. Dose, $f \frac{3}{4}$ j. to $f \frac{3}{4}$ ij. diluted.

* An Infusion of Cinnamon, Cloves, Ginger, and other Spices.

1 lb. Mist. Carminativa Aperiens.

(For Children.)

R Pot. Tart., $\frac{3}{4}$ j.; Liq. Sennæ Dulc., $f \frac{3}{4}$ ij.; Infus. Aromat., ad $f \frac{3}{4}$ iv. Dose, $f \frac{3}{4}$ j. to $f \frac{3}{4}$ iv.

1 lb. Linctus pro Tussi.

R Mellis, $\frac{3}{4}$ ij.; Syrupi Rhæados, $f \frac{3}{4}$ iij.; Liq. Morphæ Bimec., $f \frac{3}{4}$ ij.; Acid Nitric Dil., $f \frac{3}{4}$ iv.; Glycerini, $f \frac{3}{4}$ j.; Mucilag. Acaciæ, ad $f \frac{3}{4}$ viij. M. ft. M. Dose, $f \frac{3}{4}$ j. to $f \frac{3}{4}$ ij.

The Hampers are charged respectively 1s. 6d. and 2s. 6d. extra, which is allowed when returned in good condition. To obtain these Mixtures at the above low prices, the order must be sent direct to our Laboratory.

For a Selection of cheap Pills, see next page.

A SELECTION OF INEXPENSIVE PILLS FOR HOSPITALS, DISPENSARIES, AND CLUB PRACTICE.

The under-mentioned pills are only supplied at the LOW PRICES quoted in the quantities named. The average cost is about 1s. per gross. They are recommended as being well adapted to meet all the common daily requirements of practice efficiently and economically. The trouble and time saved to the medical officer or his dispenser by their use are considerable, and the convenience of having such remedies always ready for use is very great. For samples, see below.

In Bottles containing 1,000 (7 gross).

					s.	d.
Pil. Alterativa	...	...	London Hospital	...	F 163	10 0
„ Aperiens	...	...	Gt. Northern Hospital	...	F 232	5 0
„ „ c. Cal.	...	...	„ „ „	...	F 233	5 0
„ Arsenici et Ferri	...	...	University Hospital	...	F 234	8 6
„ Asafoetidæ et Zinci Val.	...	...	Kirby	...	F 34	8 6
„ Calomel c. Opio	...	...	St. Thomas' Hospital	...	F 3	7 6
„ Coloc. et Calomel	...	...	Westminster	...	F 228	9 0
„ „ „ Hydrargyri	...	...	„ „ „	...	F 61A	8 6
„ „ „ Colchici	...	...	Kirby	...	F 116	10 0
„ „ „ „ et Hydrarg	...	...	„ „ „	...	F 327	10 0
„ „ „ Hyoscyami	...	...	Middlesex Hospital	...	F 238	8 6
„ Camphor, Opii, et Capsici	...	...	Kirby	...	F 138	12 6
„ Diaphoretica	...	...	„ „ „	...	F 165	7 6
„ Ferri et Aloes	...	...	St. George's Hospital	...	F 242	6 6
„ „ Foetidæ	...	...	Middlesex	...	F 244	6 0
„ „ et Gentianæ	...	...	Guy's	...	F 246	5 0
„ Ipecac. c. Opio, gr. v.	...	...	B.P.	...	...	9 0
„ Podophylli c. Belladonnâ	...	...	Gt. Northern Hospital	...	F 249	8 6
„ Purgans	...	...	Skin	...	F 250	6 0
„ Scillæ c. Morphiâ	...	...	Consumption	...	F 253	9 0

The following Useful Selections, recommended for Dispensary use, are supplied for 21s., in Boxes; or in Bottles, for 25s. DOUBLE QUANTITY, Boxes, 35s.; Bottles, 40s.

3 gross Pil. Aperiens.	F. 232.	1 gross Pil. Scillæ Co., gr. v.	
2 „ „ „ with Calomel.	F. 233.	1 „ „ Aloes et Ferri.	F. 242.
1 „ „ Coloc. et Hyd.	F. 61A.	2 „ „ Ferri et Gentian.	F. 246.
1 „ „ „ Podophyl.	F. 60.	1 „ „ Arsenici c. Ferro.	F. 234.
1 „ „ Camphoræ Opii et Capsici.		1 „ „ Coloc., Hyd., et Colch.	
	F. 138.		F. 327.
1 „ „ Diaphoretica.	F. 165.	1 „ „ Calomel c. Opio.	F. 5.
1 „ „ Doveri, gr. v.		2 „ „ Tonici c. Cinchoninæ.	
1 „ „ Opii, gr. j.			F. 137.

SAMPLE BOXES, containing 12 gross of Pills in Boxes (8 varieties), OUR Selection, are supplied for 10s. 6d.; if in Bottles, 12s. 6d. Either Selection will be sent, Carriage Paid, on receipt of Remittance, to any Railway Station in England and Wales, and in Ireland to Dublin, Cork, and Belfast.

These prices are all strictly net.

For a Cheap Selection of Concentrated Mixtures, see the preceding page.

FARDON AND SONS, PRINTERS, WINE OFFICE COURT, FLEET STREET, LONDON, E.C.



SAL MINERALIS:

(REGISTERED)

AN ALKALINE SALINE APERIENT,

COMPOSED OF

The Sulphates of Soda, Magnesia, and Potash, with Bicarbonate of Potash, and Chloride of Sodium, the active agents of

Carlsbad, Vichy, Friedrichshall,

AND OTHER MINERAL WATERS.

SAL MINERALIS combines the *alkaline* properties of the Waters of Tarasp, Vichy, and Carlsbad with the *aperient* qualities of Marienbad and Pullna. It is prepared to supply the profession with a portable and efficient means of prescribing the salts on which the efficacy of the waters depends, and will be found highly beneficial in all those conditions of the system for which they are ordered to be taken.

Sal Mineralis may be given in acute inflammatory affections, and whenever denutrition is desired, its antiphlogistic operation of course depends upon the dose taken and the frequency of its repetition.

It is very soluble (one in four of water), and, when taken, largely diluted, as the salts are taken at the springs, with a proper regimen, produces similar, if not identical, effects. One advantage in prescribing the salts rather than the water is, that they may be given in a more or less concentrated state as desired. Largely diluted (one powder in a quarter or half-a-pint of water) the salts act both as an APERIENT and DIURETIC. A stronger solution (one powder in half the quantity of water), although not nearly so pleasant, is a more prompt and efficient purgative.

It should be taken on rising, when it usually moves the bowels *once* and *only once*, but that efficiently after breakfast—in large doses frequently repeated (one or two powders every four hours) it will produce copious watery evacuations.

REMEDIAL USES:—

In **Bilious Disorders**, Abdominal Plethora, Congestion of the Portal Circulation and Pelvic Organs, the beneficial effect of this salt is very marked; as also in Cholaemia, Uræmia, and Head affections, depending upon *intercranial blood pressure*. The action of Euonymin, Podophyllin, Blue Pill, and Colocynth, and other hepatic stimulants given in these cases is much more efficient when followed by a dose of SAL MINERALIS.

In **Gout and Gouty Conditions**, and in Rheumatism, much benefit may be expected from the occasional use of this salt, taken on rising, in just sufficient water to dissolve it. In EXCESSIVE OBESITY, and in those forms of Dyspepsia which affect persons who indulge in high living (partaking of animal food, beer, or wine too freely), it is very efficacious if taken regularly for some weeks, more diluted as at the springs, with a suitable regimen and diet.

In **Uterine and Ovarian Congestion**, Varicosity of the Veins, Menstrual Irregularities, and in Bleeding Hæmorrhoids, Sal Mineralis will also be found useful.

In **Renal and Cardiac Dropsy**, and in the uric acid diathesis, &c., it is very beneficial. In these cases, its *diuretic and alkaline* rather than its purgative effect being desired, it should be given freely diluted.

SAL MINERALIS READY FOR DISPENSING IN POWDERS (containing 99 grains each), may be had *direct from us or through any of the wholesale houses* at 4/- per gross, or 2/6 per half gross, with plain, printed directions, without name. Special directions may be added by the prescriber. If preferred in bulk, 2/- per lb.; by Parcel Post 2/6. The dose is from 90 to 150 grains.

A single Sample Box of the Powders, containing eight packets, six in each, or 48 doses, will be sent Post Free on receipt of Remittance of 1/6.

When ordered in prescriptions, it is sufficient to write Sal Mineralis, "Kirby," the number of Powders required, and directions.

KIRBY & CO.'S
DOCTOR'S VADE MECUM



A HANDY BAG
FOR
DISPENSING AT THE BEDSIDE.

Vide page 142.